



2022

**MUSIC INTERACTIVE  
AND PRINTABLE  
PRODUCT  
BROCHURE**

COMPILED BY  
Helena Bidder

# Contents

Adding the Accidentals	3
Adding the Counting to a Rhythm 1	6
Adding the Counting to a Rhythm 2	9
Andante Digital Music Board Game UK	12
Andante Digital Music Board Game US	15
Aural and Notation Bingo Listening Games	118
Aural Intervals 1	21
Calculate the Musical Sums UK Version	24
Calculate the Musical Sums US Version	27
Christmas Andante Digital Music Board Game UK	30
Christmas Andante Music Board Game US	33
Christmas Egg Nog Musical Mystery UK	36
Christmas Egg Nog Musical Mystery US	39
Circle of Fifths	42
Clap and Play Rhythms 1 UK	45
Clap and Play Rhythms 1 US	48
Clap and Play Rhythms 2 UK	51
Clap and Play Rhythms 2 US	54
Clap and Play Rhythms 3 UK	57
Clap and Play Rhythms 3 US	60
Clap the Beat	63
Composer Team Quiz	66
Discover Flute Units 1 – 10	69
Discover Oboe Units 1 – 10	99
Discover Oboe Technique	129
Discover Warm Ups	132
Don't Wake the Music Monsters UK and US	135
Don't Wake the Musical Instrument Monsters	138
Drawing a Treble Clef	141
Dynamics	143
Easter Flying Rhythm Values	146
Easter Piano Notation	149
Easter Rhythm Code Challenge	152
Grade 1 Music Theory Bundle US	155
Grade 1 Music Theory Bundle UK	206
Halloween Games UK Version	257
Halloween Team Quiz	260
Intervals 1	263
Intervals 2	266
Key Signatures	269
Lena Rhythm and Beat Short Bite	272
Marvin the Magical	275
Match and Drag Rhythms 1	278
Match and Drag Rhythms 2	281
Melody Block C	284
Melody Blocks Bb	287
Music Easter Rhythm Challenges	290
Music Escape Room 1 – Escape Music House UK Version	293
Music Escape Room 1 – Escape Music House US Version	296
Musical Christmas UK	299
Musical Christmas US	302
Musical Counting Blocks	305
Musical Crosswords Bundle	308
Musical Hangman 8 letters	310
Musical Hangman Instruments	313
Musical Instruments Wordsearch Bundle	316
Musical Instruments	319
Musical Magical Rhythm Codes	322
Musical Puzzles 1	325
Musical Puzzles 2	328
Musical Puzzles 3	331
Musical Sightreading 1 for Bassoon	335
Musical Sightreading 1 for Flute and Oboe	337
Musical Sightreading 1 for Clarinet	340
Musical Symbols UK	343
Musical Symbols US	347
Musical Wordsearch Bundle	349
Name the Note Lengths	351
Name the Notes Clarinet Version	354
Name the Notes	356
Notation Treble Clef Units 1-10	359
Notation Tutorial and Quiz	362
Odd One Out	365
Order of Sharps and Flats	368
Piano Notes First 10 notes	370
Piano Notes	373
Reveal the Musical Instruments	375
Rhythm Blocks	379
Rhythms	381
Scale Generator Grade 1 Flute	384
Scale Warm Up Bb	387
Scale Warm Up C Bass Clef	390
Scale Warm Up C Treble Clef	393
Scale Warm Up Eb	396
Scale Warm Up F	400
Similarities and Differences	402
Sorting the Musical Statements UK Version	404
Sorting the Musical Statements US Version	407
Space Piano Notation	410
Summer Team Quiz UK and US	413
The Case of the Missing Baton	416
The Case of the Missing Muffins	419
Themed Musical Word Rhythms	422
Themed Rhythm Equivalents	425
Themed Time Signatures	428
Tones and Semitones	431
Warm Up Instrumental 1	434
Where Does the Piano Belong?	437
Write the Notes	439

**Links are shown as a guide only in this brochure**  
**Full links are available in the purchased products**



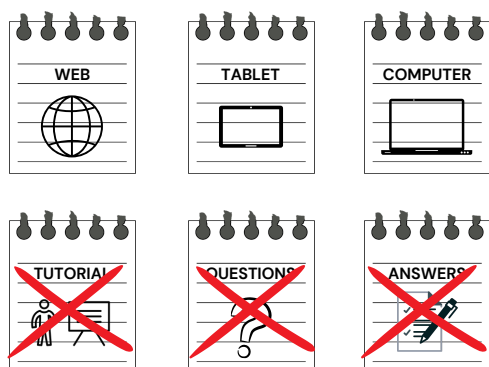
# ADDING THE ACCIDENTALS

Adding the accidentals to major keys is an interactive tool for tablet or PC which helps students to learn the sharps and flats in their scales. Students click on the accidentals to add them and when they are confident that they are correct they get immediate feedback by clicking submit. If they make a mistake they are able to have another go. The module keeps score and then advises students to either look at the help section, have another go at the section, or move onto a harder section.


## THEORY RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS – Not Available in Preview



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER

 Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

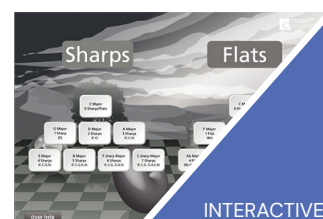
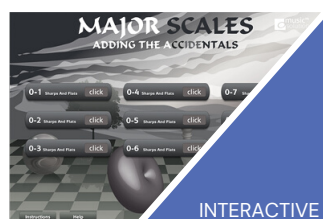
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# ADDING THE ACCIDENTALS



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# ADDING THE ACCIDENTALS



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# ADDING THE COUNTING 1 UK AND US



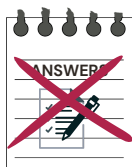
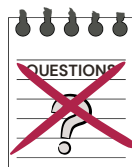
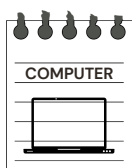
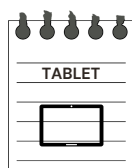
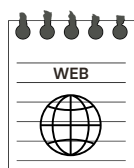
Work out how to count the beats in simple time signatures. Drag the correct beats to each of the notes. Check your answers on each of the slides. Help is available at the click of a button.

Suitable for UK and US.

## RHYTHM RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS - Not Available in Preview



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# ADDING THE COUNTING 1 UK AND US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



INTERACTIVE



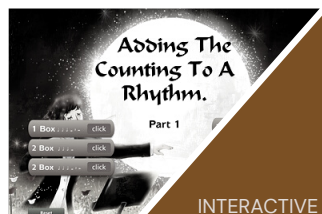
INTERACTIVE



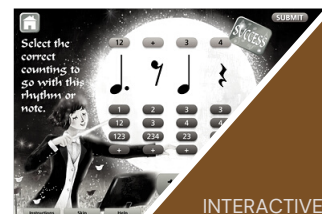
INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE

## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# ADDING THE COUNTING 1 UK AND US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.



# ADDING THE COUNTING 2 UK AND US

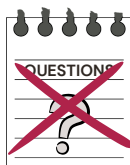
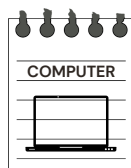
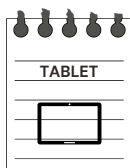
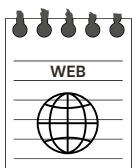


Work out how to count the beats in simple time signatures. Drag the correct quaver/eighth beats for each of the notes. Check your answers on each of the slides. Help is available at the click of a button. Intermediate rhythms which are ideal for progressing with sight reading exercises. Suitable for UK and US.

## RHYTHM RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS - Not Available in Preview



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

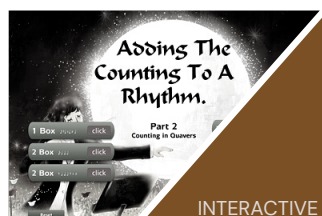
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# ADDING THE COUNTING 2 UK AND US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# ADDING THE COUNTING 2 UK AND US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# ANDANTE DIGITAL BOARD GAME UK

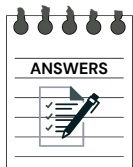
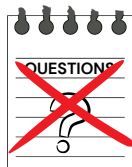
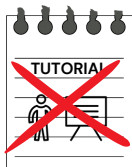
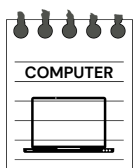
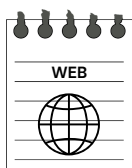


Answer questions to move your instrument piece around the board. The winner is the person who gets to the last square first. This game is suitable for 2,3 or 4 players or teams. The youngest player goes first. Players can gain stars by landing on the star squares. This enables them to move an extra bonus couple of squares forwards. Be careful to save your stars until you have passed the policeman square (in your colour).

## GAME RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS – Not Available in Preview



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



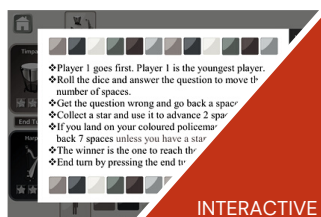
# ANDANTE DIGITAL BOARD GAME UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE

## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# ANDANTE DIGITAL BOARD GAME UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# ANDANTE DIGITAL BOARD GAME US

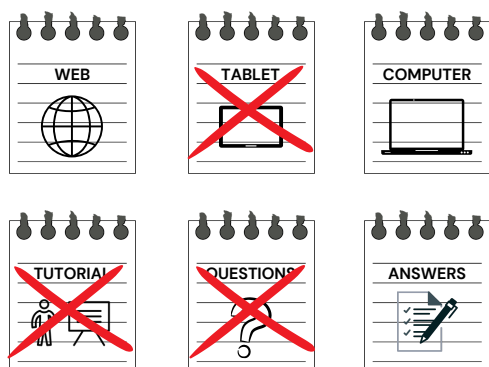


Answer questions to move your instrument piece around the board. The winner is the person who gets to the last square first. This game is suitable for 2,3 or 4 players or teams. The youngest player goes first. Players can gain stars by landing on the star squares. This enables them to move an extra bonus couple of squares forwards. Be careful to save your stars until you have passed the policeman square (in your colour).


## GAME RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS – Not Available in Preview



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER

 Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



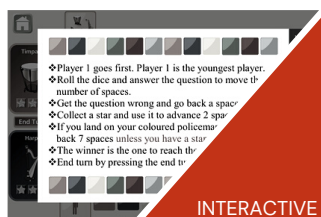
# ANDANTE DIGITAL BOARD GAME US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE

## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable



# ANDANTE DIGITAL BOARD GAME US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# AURAL AND NOTATION BINGO

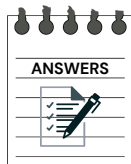
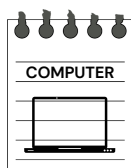
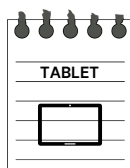
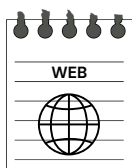


This is a fun way to practise the notes in the treble clef. Use the notes on the stave/staff to match the pictures. Listen to the excerpts and match them to the notation snippets. Both games also available with 32 bingo cards for a full class..

## AURAL RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS – Not Available in Preview



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# AURAL AND NOTATION BINGO



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



INTERACTIVE



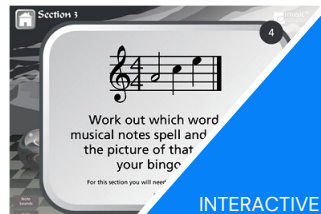
INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE

## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# AURAL AND NOTATION BINGO



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# AURAL INTERVALS 1

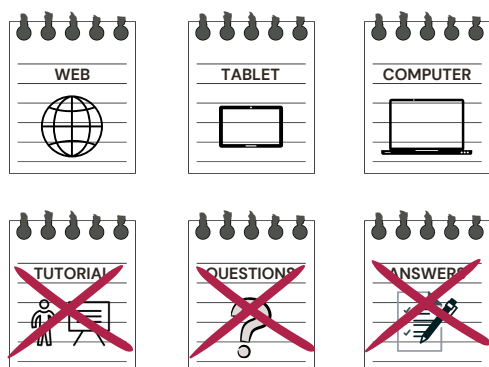


Students will find this interactive approach to aural absorbing. Aural intervals 1 is a starter aural activity to help students develop their inner voice and to support the aural part of instrumental exams. Can be used as a warm up, singing exercise, piano exercise or quiz. Covers 2nds, 3rds, 4ths, 5ths, 6ths and 7th.


## AURAL RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER

 Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

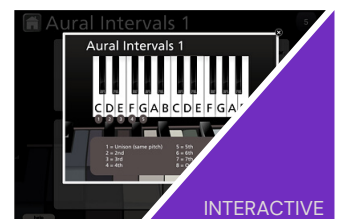
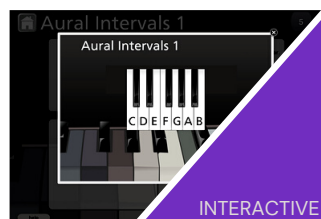
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# AURAL INTERVALS 1



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# AURAL INTERVALS 1



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

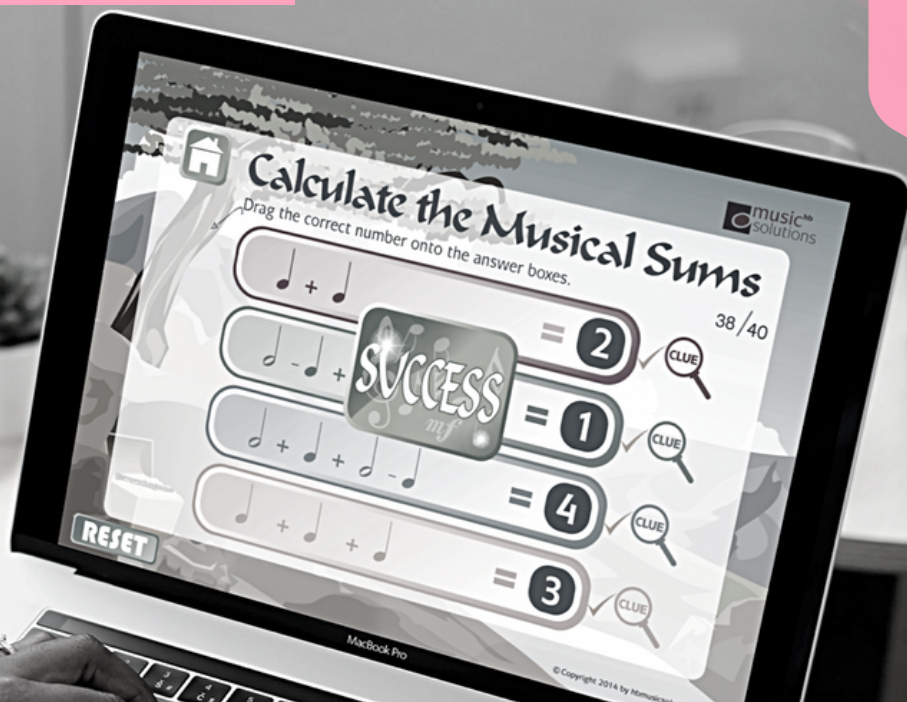
Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# CALCULATE THE MUSICAL SUMS UK

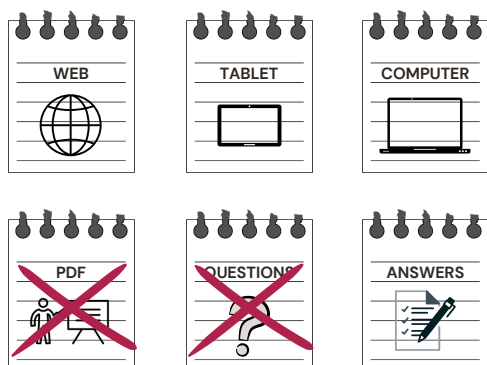


Calculate The Musical Sums, is a drag and drop interactive activity/game for adding up the counts in music. It starts in Unit 1 with Crotchets and Minims (English terms used in the help slides) and adding/subtraction. It progresses through 10 slides up to Semiquavers and dotted notes using multiplication and division.


## RHYTHM RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER

 Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

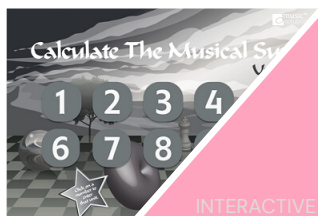




# CALCULATE THE MUSICAL SUMS UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# CALCULATE THE MUSICAL SUMS UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# CALCULATE THE MUSICAL SUMS US

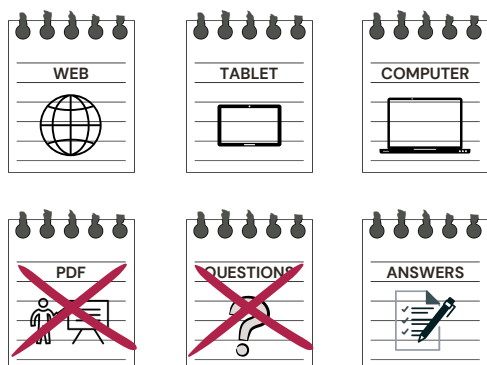


Calculate The Musical Sums, is a drag and drop interactive activity/game for adding up the counts in music. It starts in Unit 1 with Quarter Notes and Half notes (American terms used in the help slides) and adding/subtraction. It progresses through 10 slides up to Sixteenth and Dotted notes using multiplication and division.


## RHYTHM RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER

 Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



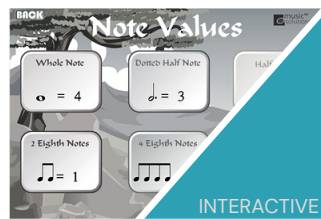
# CALCULATE THE MUSICAL SUMS US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



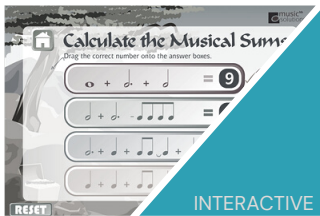
INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE

## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# CALCULATE THE MUSICAL SUMS US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# CHRISTMAS DIGITAL BOARD GAME UK

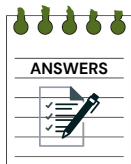
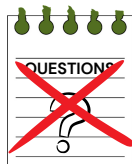
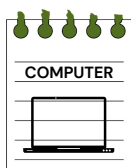
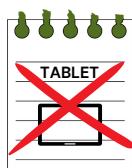
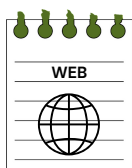


Answer questions to move your instrument piece around the board. The winner is the person who gets to the last square first. This game is suitable for 2,3 or 4 players or teams. The youngest player goes first. Players can gain stars by landing on the star squares. This enables them to move an extra bonus couple of squares forwards. Be careful to save your stars until you have passed the policeman square (in your colour).

## GAMES RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS – Not Available in Preview



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

# CHRISTMAS DIGITAL BOARD GAME UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# CHRISTMAS DIGITAL BOARD GAME UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.



# CHRISTMAS DIGITAL BOARD GAME US

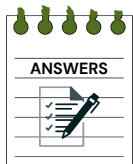
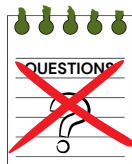
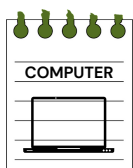
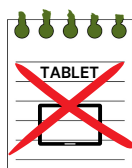
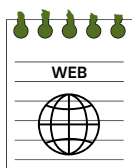


This module includes sections on dynamics, tempo, music navigation, articulation and instrumental signs. Each slide has a help section to access as you progress. Lastly, a quiz section tests all these separate components. There is no help section available in the quiz section. This product includes a web module, a computer module and an answer booklet.

## GAMES RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS – Not Available in Preview



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

# CHRISTMAS DIGITAL BOARD GAME US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



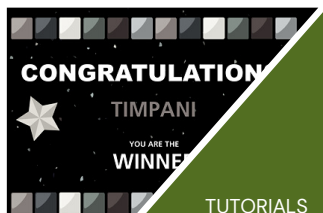
INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



HELP



TUTORIALS



QUESTIONS



ANSWERS

## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# CHRISTMAS DIGITAL BOARD GAME US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# CHRISTMAS EGG NOG MYSTERY UK

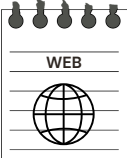
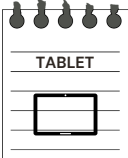
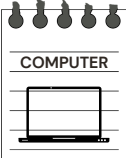

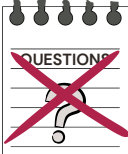
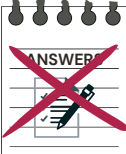


This module tells the story of BEA (short for Beatrice) and her encounter with a wicked queen trying to ruin Christmas by stealing all the Christmas Egg Nog. Using her knowledge of the treble clef notes, Beatrice sets out to find clues to the location of the Egg Nog. Great fun and highly educational.


## SEASONAL RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS - Not Available in Preview

### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER

 Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

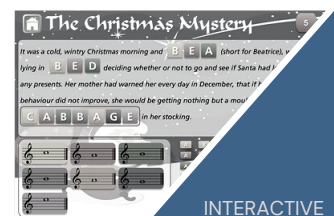
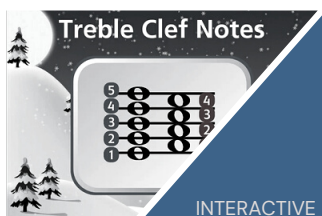
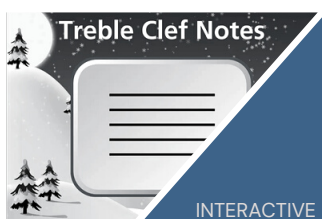
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# CHRISTMAS EGG NOG MYSTERY UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# CHRISTMAS EGG NOG MYSTERY UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# CHRISTMAS EGG NOG MYSTERY US

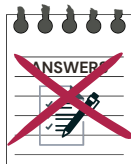
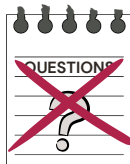
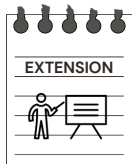
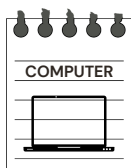
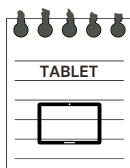
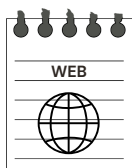


This module tells the story of BEA (short for Beatrice) and her encounter with a wicked queen trying to ruin Christmas by stealing all the Christmas Egg Nog. Using her knowledge of the treble clef notes, Beatrice sets out to find clues to the location of the Egg Nog. Great fun and highly educational.

## SEASONAL RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS - Not Available in Preview



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

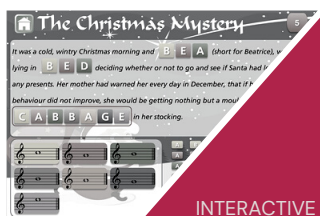
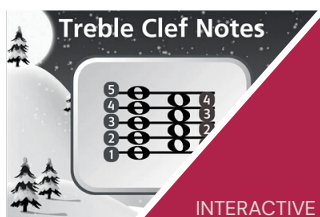
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# CHRISTMAS EGG NOG MYSTERY US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable



# CHRISTMAS EGG NOG MYSTERY US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# CIRCLE OF FIFTHS

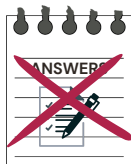
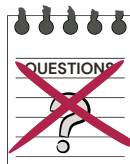
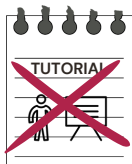
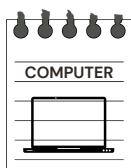
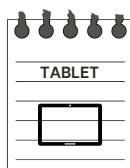
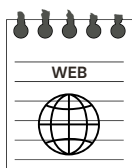


Time yourself placing the major keys in the correct order according to the number of sharps and flats in the key signature. See if you can beat your time.

## SCALES RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS – Not Available in Preview



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

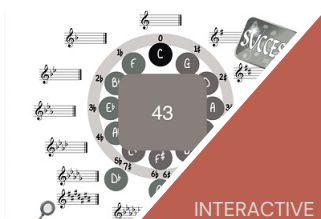
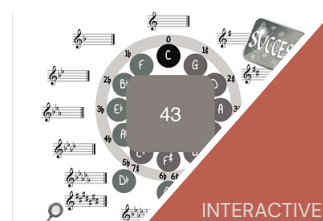
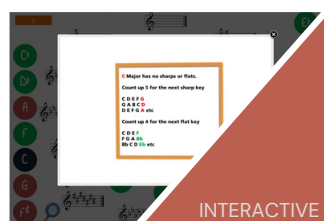
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# CIRCLE OF FIFTHS



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# CIRCLE OF FIFTHS



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# CLAP AND PLAY RHYTHMS LEVEL 1 UK

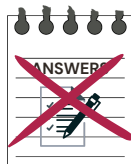
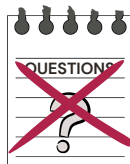
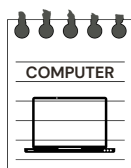
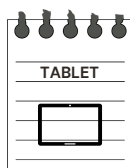
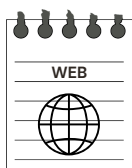


These modules use rhythm only. They will help instrumentalists and music students with the important skill of sight-reading. Each slide includes an audio of the pulse/beat and a play bar to hear the rhythm. Instructions are included on each slide and a help reference is easily pulled up. This can be used for any instrument or even students clapping or using percussion or body percussion.

## RHYTHM RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS – Not Available in Preview



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# CLAP AND PLAY RHYTHMS LEVEL 1 UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# CLAP AND PLAY RHYTHMS LEVEL 1 UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# CLAP AND PLAY RHYTHMS LEVEL 1 US

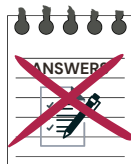
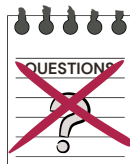
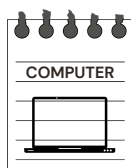
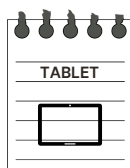
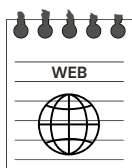


These modules use rhythm only. They will help instrumentalists and music students with the important skill of sight-reading. Each slide includes an audio of the pulse/beat and a play bar to hear the rhythm. Instructions are included on each slide and a help reference is easily pulled up. This can be used for any instrument or even students clapping or using percussion or body percussion.

## RHYTHM RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS – Not Available in Preview



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.





# CLAP AND PLAY RHYTHMS LEVEL 1 US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# CLAP AND PLAY RHYTHMS LEVEL 1 US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# CLAP AND PLAY RHYTHMS LEVEL 2 UK

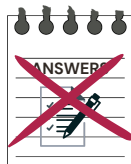
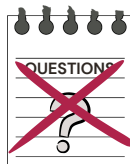
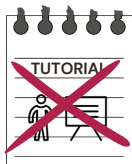
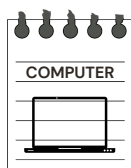
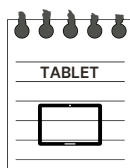
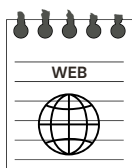


These modules use rhythm only. They will help instrumentalists and music students with the important skill of sight-reading. Each slide includes an audio of the pulse/beat and a play bar to hear the rhythm. Instructions are included on each slide and a help reference is easily pulled up. This can be used for any instrument or even students clapping or using percussion or body percussion.

## RHYTHM RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS – Not Available in Preview



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# CLAP AND PLAY RHYTHMS LEVEL 2 UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# CLAP AND PLAY RHYTHMS LEVEL 2 UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# CLAP AND PLAY RHYTHMS LEVEL 2 US

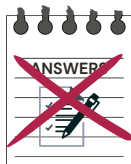
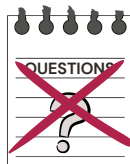
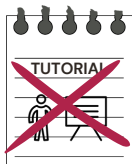
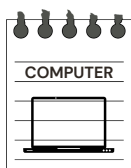
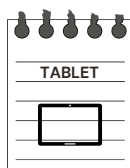
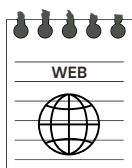


These modules use rhythm only. They will help instrumentalists and music students with the important skill of sight-reading. Each slide includes an audio of the pulse/beat and a play bar to hear the rhythm. Instructions are included on each slide and a help reference is easily pulled up. This can be used for any instrument or even students clapping or using percussion or body percussion.

## RHYTHM RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS – Not Available in Preview



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# CLAP AND PLAY RHYTHMS LEVEL 2 US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# CLAP AND PLAY RHYTHMS LEVEL 2 US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.



# CLAP AND PLAY RHYTHMS LEVEL 3 UK

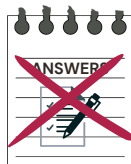
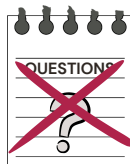
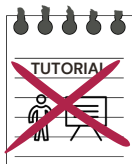
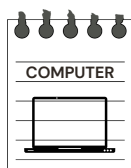
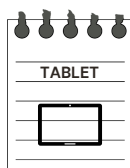
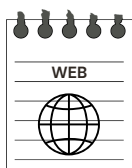


These modules use rhythm only. They will help instrumentalists and music students with the important skill of sight-reading. Each slide includes an audio of the pulse/beat and a play bar to hear the rhythm. Instructions are included on each slide and a help reference is easily pulled up. This can be used for any instrument or even students clapping or using percussion or body percussion.

## RHYTHM RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS – Not Available in Preview



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

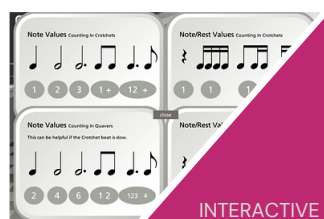
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# CLAP AND PLAY RHYTHMS LEVEL 3 UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# CLAP AND PLAY RHYTHMS LEVEL 3 UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# CLAP AND PLAY RHYTHMS LEVEL 3 US

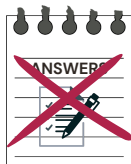
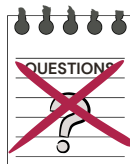
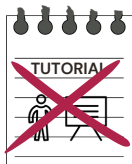
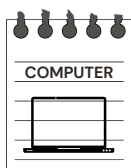
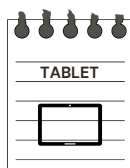
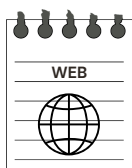


These modules use rhythm only. They will help instrumentalists and music students with the important skill of sight-reading. Each slide includes an audio of the pulse/beat and a play bar to hear the rhythm. Instructions are included on each slide and a help reference is easily pulled up. This can be used for any instrument or even students clapping or using percussion or body percussion.

## RHYTHM RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS – Not Available in Preview



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

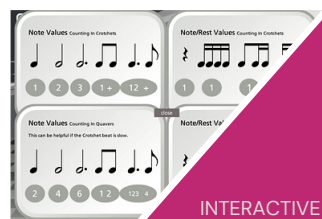
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# CLAP AND PLAY RHYTHMS LEVEL 3 US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# CLAP AND PLAY RHYTHMS LEVEL 3 US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# CLAP THE BEAT

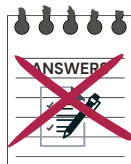
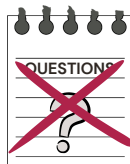
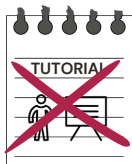
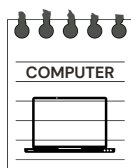
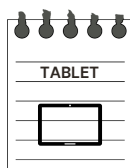
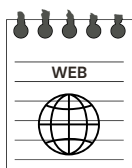


Clap the beat is an interactive and fun exercise for finding and recognising the beat in music. Random exercises are generated each time from 50 slides with music from different genres and tempo. Immediate feedback enables you to compare your answer with the recording.

## RHYTHM RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS – Not Available in Preview



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

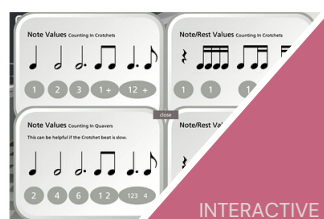
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# CLAP THE BEAT



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable



# CLAP THE BEAT



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# COMPOSER TEAM QUIZ

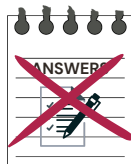
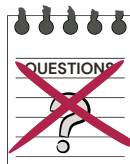
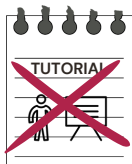
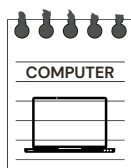
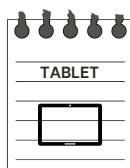
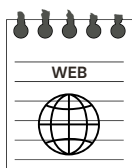


Composer Interactive Game for two teams has five categories of questions. Name the composer, nationality, famous pieces, which era and musical features. The harder the question, the more points it is worth.

## QUIZ RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS – Not Available in Preview



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

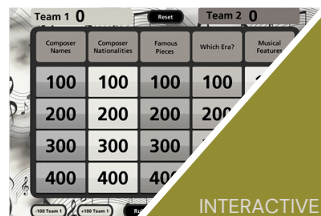
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# COMPOSER TEAM QUIZ



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# COMPOSER TEAM QUIZ



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# DISCOVER FLUTE

## MODULE 1 UK



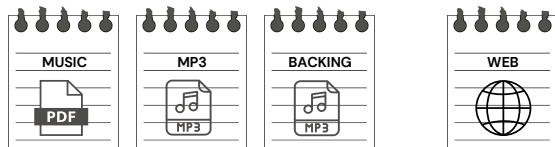
Each section has a specially written or arranged piece. Each note can be clicked to get the fingering for that note. All symbols can be clicked to obtain an explanation. Discover Flute is suitable for beginners and then progresses through the first two to three years of instrumental study. As there is immediate feedback given within the resource, students can use this with a specialist teacher or independently. Backing tracks and slow tracks are available. Scrolling music versions are included.

### FLUTE RESOURCE

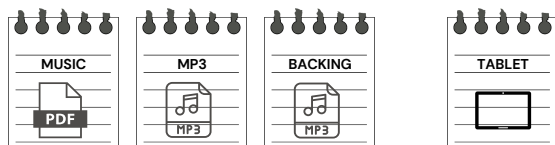


#### PRODUCT LINKS

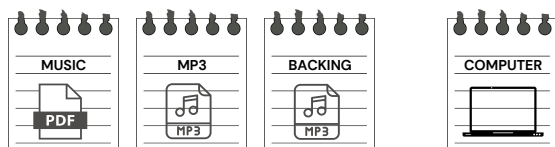
##### TOYS



##### FINDING YOUR WAY



##### SKIPPING



#### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

- 3 specially written/arranged pieces
- Part of progressive learning units
- Backing tracks incorporated
- Download Links
- Pop up explanations
- Accessible fingering chart



# DISCOVER FLUTE

## MODULE 1 UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# DISCOVER FLUTE MODULE 1 UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

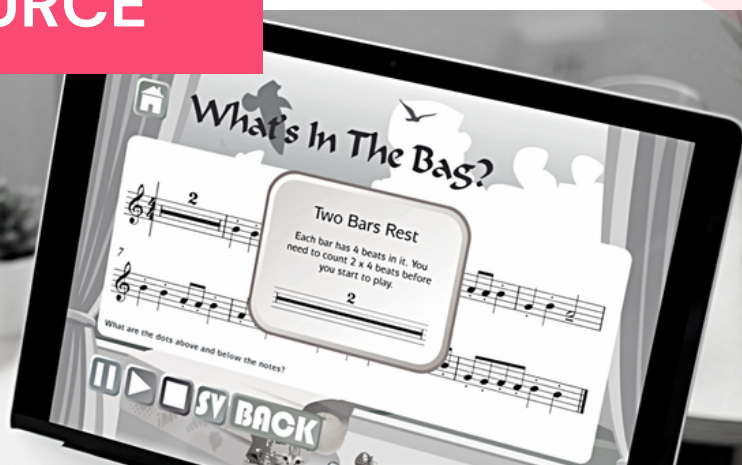
# DISCOVER FLUTE

## MODULE 2 UK



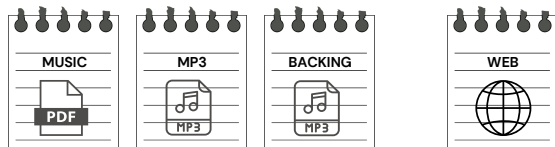
Each section has a specially written or arranged piece. Each note can be clicked to get the fingering for that note. All symbols can be clicked to obtain an explanation. Discover Flute is suitable for beginners and then progresses through the first two to three years of instrumental study. As there is immediate feedback given within the resource, students can use this with a specialist teacher or independently. Backing tracks and slow tracks are available. Scrolling music versions are included.

### FLUTE RESOURCE

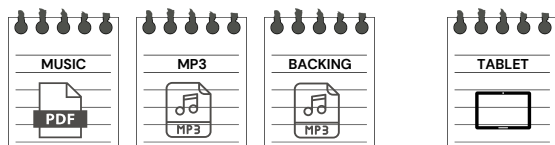


#### PRODUCT LINKS

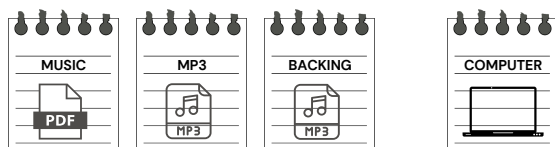
##### WHAT'S IN THE BAG



##### THE HAPPY CLOWN



##### HOT CROSS BUNS



#### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

- 3 specially written/arranged pieces
- Part of progressive learning units
- Backing tracks incorporated
- Download Links
- Pop up explanations
- Accessible fingering chart





# DISCOVER FLUTE

## MODULE 2 UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# DISCOVER FLUTE

## MODULE 2 UK



### Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

### Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

### Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# DISCOVER FLUTE MODULE 3 UK



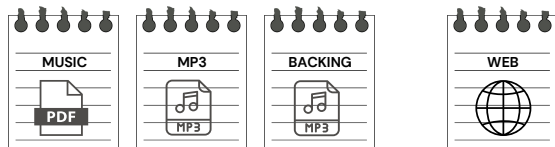
Each section has a specially written or arranged piece. Each note can be clicked to get the fingering for that note. All symbols can be clicked to obtain an explanation. Discover Flute is suitable for beginners and then progresses through the first two to three years of instrumental study. As there is immediate feedback given within the resource, students can use this with a specialist teacher or independently. Backing tracks and slow tracks are available. Scrolling music versions are included.

## FLUTE RESOURCE

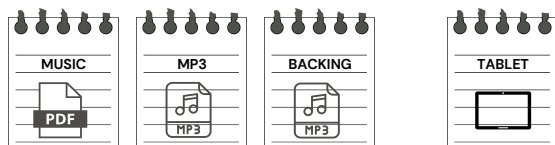


### PRODUCT LINKS

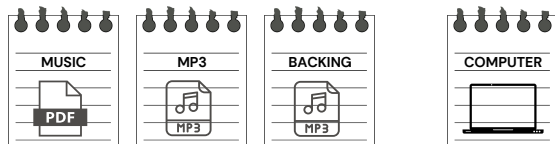
#### THE BALLROOM



#### PEASE PUDDING HOT



#### RIGADOON



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

- 3 specially written/arranged pieces
- Part of progressive learning units
- Backing tracks incorporated
- Download Links
- Pop up explanations
- Accessible fingering chart



# DISCOVER FLUTE MODULE 3 UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# DISCOVER FLUTE MODULE 3 UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# DISCOVER FLUTE

## MODULE 4 UK



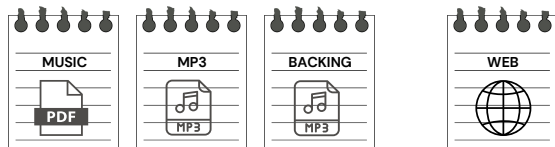
Each section has a specially written or arranged piece. Each note can be clicked to get the fingering for that note. All symbols can be clicked to obtain an explanation. Discover Flute is suitable for beginners and then progresses through the first two to three years of instrumental study. As there is immediate feedback given within the resource, students can use this with a specialist teacher or independently. Backing tracks and slow tracks are available. Scrolling music versions are included.

### FLUTE RESOURCE

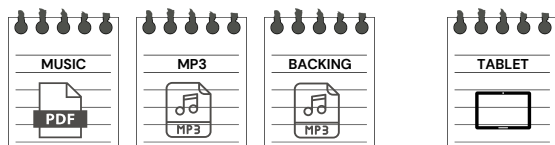


#### PRODUCT LINKS

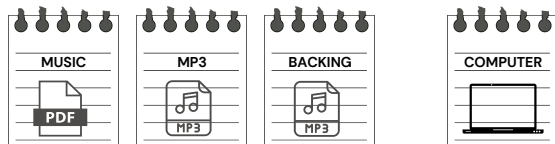
##### MERRILY WE ROLL ALONG



##### LET'S JAZZ



##### THE F MARCH



#### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

- 3 specially written/arranged pieces
- Part of progressive learning units
- Backing tracks incorporated
- Download Links
- Pop up explanations
- Accessible fingering chart



# DISCOVER FLUTE

## MODULE 4 UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# DISCOVER FLUTE MODULE 4 UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.



# DISCOVER FLUTE

## MODULE 5 UK



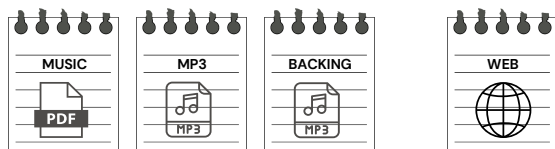
Each section has a specially written or arranged piece. Each note can be clicked to get the fingering for that note. All symbols can be clicked to obtain an explanation. Discover Flute is suitable for beginners and then progresses through the first two to three years of instrumental study. As there is immediate feedback given within the resource, students can use this with a specialist teacher or independently. Backing tracks and slow tracks are available. Scrolling music versions are included.

### FLUTE RESOURCE

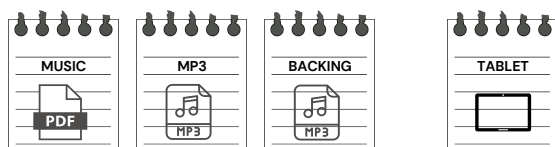


#### PRODUCT LINKS

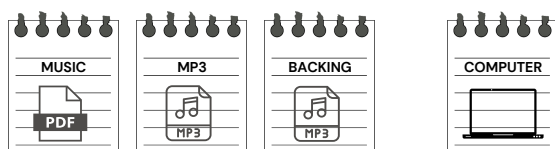
##### REMEMBER



##### DREAMING



##### INCY WINCY SPIDER



#### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

- 3 specially written/arranged pieces
- Part of progressive learning units
- Backing tracks incorporated
- Download Links
- Pop up explanations
- Accessible fingering chart



# DISCOVER FLUTE MODULE 5 UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# DISCOVER FLUTE MODULE 5 UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# DISCOVER FLUTE

## MODULE 6 UK



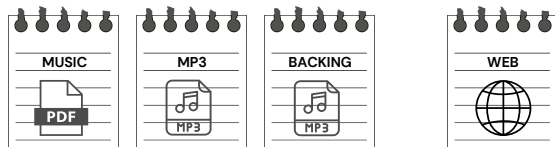
Each section has a specially written or arranged piece. Each note can be clicked to get the fingering for that note. All symbols can be clicked to obtain an explanation. Discover Flute is suitable for beginners and then progresses through the first two to three years of instrumental study. As there is immediate feedback given within the resource, students can use this with a specialist teacher or independently. Backing tracks and slow tracks are available. Scrolling music versions are included.

### FLUTE RESOURCE

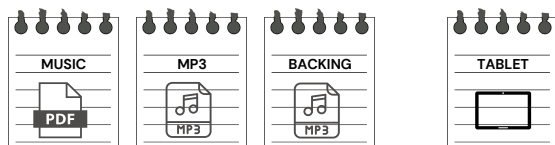


### PRODUCT LINKS

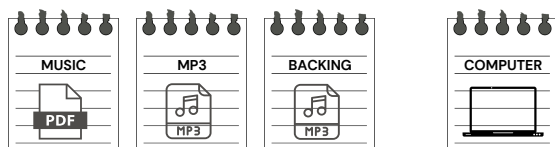
#### A GENTLE BREEZE



#### CHA CHA CHA CHARLIE



#### DREAMS COME TRUE



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

- 3 specially written/arranged pieces
- Part of progressive learning units
- Backing tracks incorporated
- Download Links
- Pop up explanations
- Accessible fingering chart



# DISCOVER FLUTE

## MODULE 6 UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# DISCOVER FLUTE MODULE 6 UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# DISCOVER FLUTE

## MODULE 7 UK



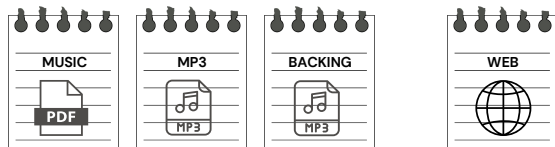
Each section has a specially written or arranged piece. Each note can be clicked to get the fingering for that note. All symbols can be clicked to obtain an explanation. Discover Flute is suitable for beginners and then progresses through the first two to three years of instrumental study. As there is immediate feedback given within the resource, students can use this with a specialist teacher or independently. Backing tracks and slow tracks are available. Scrolling music versions are included.

### FLUTE RESOURCE

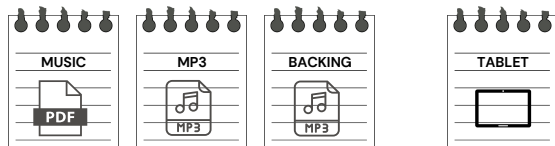


#### PRODUCT LINKS

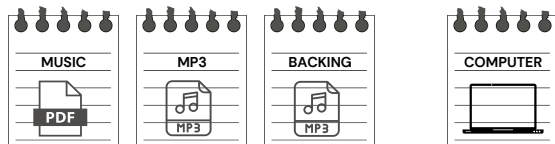
##### PIRATES



##### MOCKINGBIRD



##### CHILLIN'



#### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

- 3 specially written/arranged pieces
- Part of progressive learning units
- Backing tracks incorporated
- Download Links
- Pop up explanations
- Accessible fingering chart

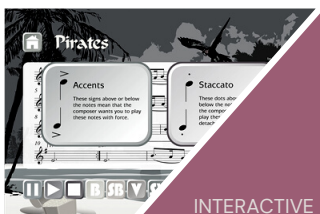


# DISCOVER FLUTE

## MODULE 7 UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable



# DISCOVER FLUTE MODULE 7 UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# DISCOVER FLUTE MODULE 8 UK



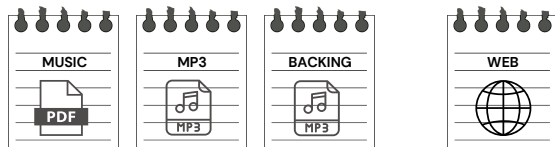
Each section has a specially written or arranged piece. Each note can be clicked to get the fingering for that note. All symbols can be clicked to obtain an explanation. Discover Flute is suitable for beginners and then progresses through the first two to three years of instrumental study. As there is immediate feedback given within the resource, students can use this with a specialist teacher or independently. Backing tracks and slow tracks are available. Scrolling music versions are included.

## FLUTE RESOURCE

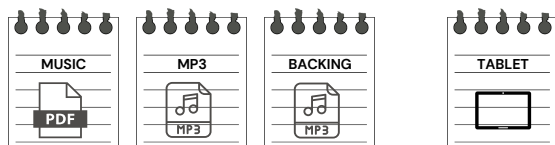


### PRODUCT LINKS

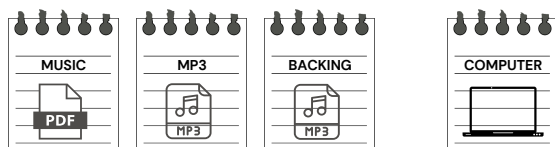
#### THIS OLD MAN



#### TWINKLE TWINKLE



#### DANCING



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

- 3 specially written/arranged pieces
- Part of progressive learning units
- Backing tracks incorporated
- Download Links
- Pop up explanations
- Accessible fingering chart

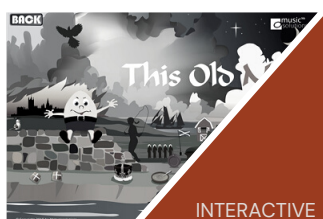


# DISCOVER FLUTE

## MODULE 8 UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# DISCOVER FLUTE MODULE 8 UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# DISCOVER FLUTE

## MODULE 9 UK



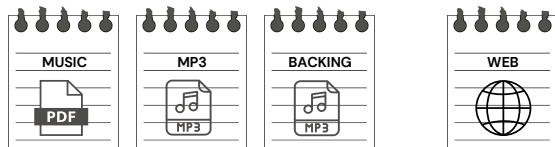
Each section has a specially written or arranged piece. Each note can be clicked to get the fingering for that note. All symbols can be clicked to obtain an explanation. Discover Flute is suitable for beginners and then progresses through the first two to three years of instrumental study. As there is immediate feedback given within the resource, students can use this with a specialist teacher or independently. Backing tracks and slow tracks are available. Scrolling music versions are included.

### FLUTE RESOURCE

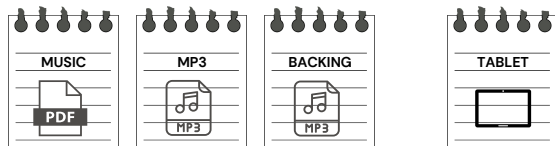


#### PRODUCT LINKS

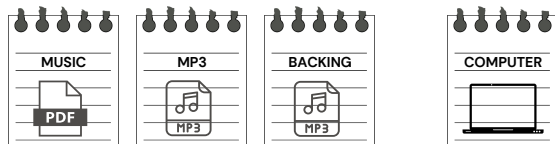
##### OLD MACDONALD



##### MARCH OF THE TWINKLY STARS



##### THE HAMSTER WHEEL



#### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

- 3 specially written/arranged pieces
- Part of progressive learning units
- Backing tracks incorporated
- Download Links
- Pop up explanations
- Accessible fingering chart



# DISCOVER FLUTE

## MODULE 9 UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# DISCOVER FLUTE

## MODULE 9 UK



### Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

### Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

### Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

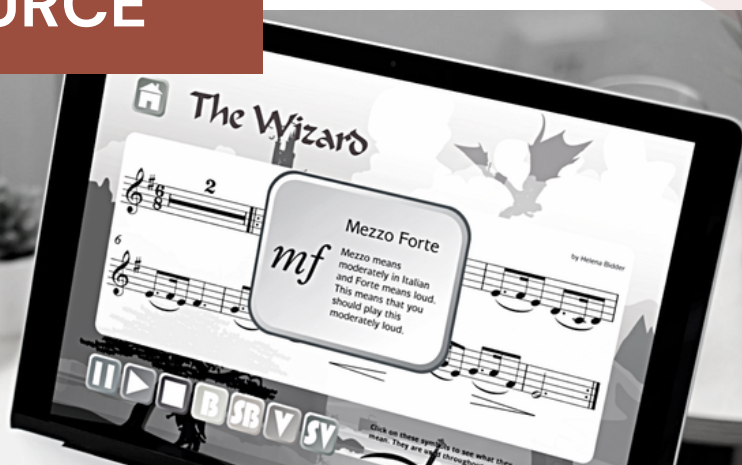
# DISCOVER FLUTE

## MODULE 10 UK



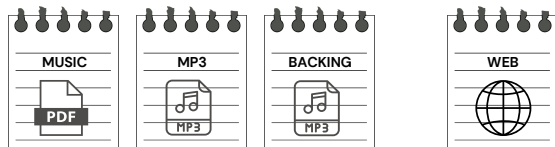
Each section has a specially written or arranged piece. Each note can be clicked to get the fingering for that note. All symbols can be clicked to obtain an explanation. Discover Flute is suitable for beginners and then progresses through the first two to three years of instrumental study. As there is immediate feedback given within the resource, students can use this with a specialist teacher or independently. Backing tracks and slow tracks are available. Scrolling music versions are included.

### FLUTE RESOURCE

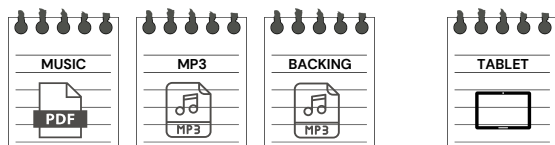


#### PRODUCT LINKS

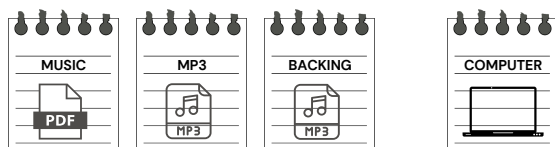
##### THE WIZARD



##### HUMPTY DUMPTY



##### SAILING



#### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

- 3 specially written/arranged pieces
- Part of progressive learning units
- Backing tracks incorporated
- Download Links
- Pop up explanations
- Accessible fingering chart





# DISCOVER FLUTE

## MODULE 10 UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# DISCOVER FLUTE MODULE 10 UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# DISCOVER OBOE MODULE 1 UK



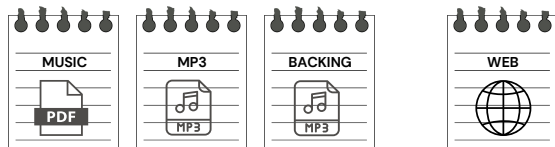
Each section has a specially written or arranged piece. Each note can be clicked to get the fingering for that note. All symbols can be clicked to obtain an explanation. Discover Flute is suitable for beginners and then progresses through the first two to three years of instrumental study. As there is immediate feedback given within the resource, students can use this with a specialist teacher or independently. Backing tracks and slow tracks are available. Scrolling music versions are included.

## OBOE RESOURCE

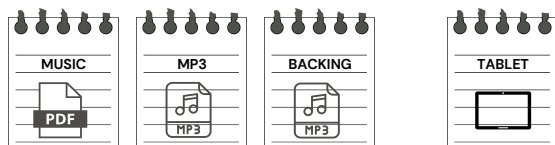


### PRODUCT LINKS

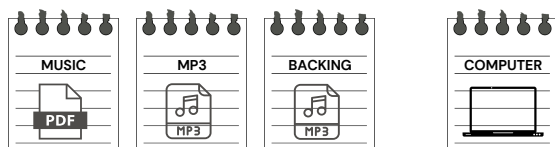
#### TOYS



#### FINDING YOUR WAY



#### SKIPPING



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

- 3 specially written/arranged pieces
- Part of progressive learning units
- Backing tracks incorporated
- Download Links
- Pop up explanations
- Accessible fingering chart



# DISCOVER OBOE

## MODULE 1 UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE

## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# DISCOVER OBOE MODULE 1 UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

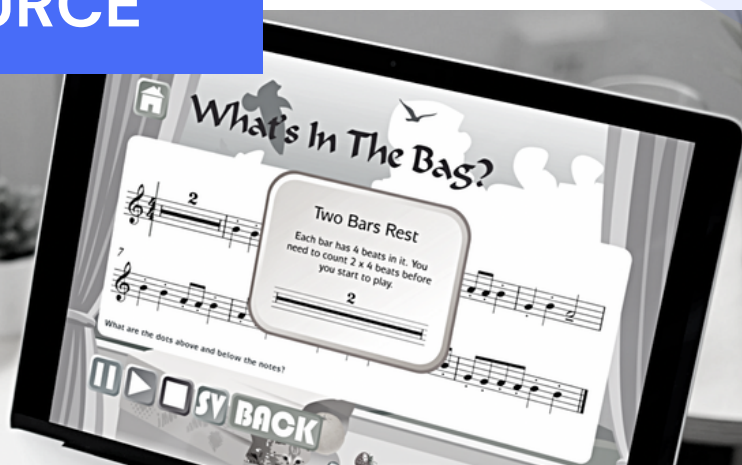
Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# DISCOVER OBOE MODULE 2 UK



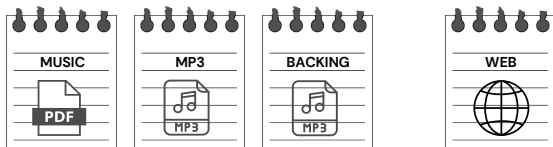
Each section has a specially written or arranged piece. Each note can be clicked to get the fingering for that note. All symbols can be clicked to obtain an explanation. Discover Flute is suitable for beginners and then progresses through the first two to three years of instrumental study. As there is immediate feedback given within the resource, students can use this with a specialist teacher or independently. Backing tracks and slow tracks are available. Scrolling music versions are included.

## OBOE RESOURCE

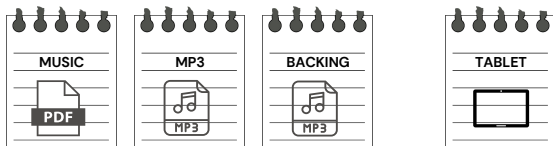


### PRODUCT LINKS

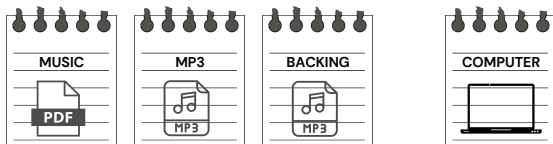
#### WHAT'S IN THE BAG



#### THE HAPPY CLOWN



#### HOT CROSS BUNS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

- 3 specially written/arranged pieces
- Part of progressive learning units
- Backing tracks incorporated
- Download Links
- Pop up explanations
- Accessible fingering chart



# DISCOVER OBOE MODULE 2 UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# DISCOVER OBOE MODULE 2 UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.



# DISCOVER OBOE MODULE 3 UK



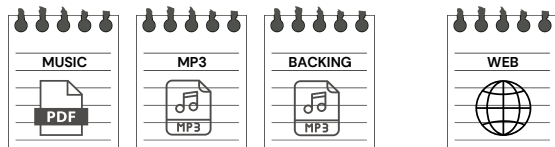
Each section has a specially written or arranged piece. Each note can be clicked to get the fingering for that note. All symbols can be clicked to obtain an explanation. Discover Flute is suitable for beginners and then progresses through the first two to three years of instrumental study. As there is immediate feedback given within the resource, students can use this with a specialist teacher or independently. Backing tracks and slow tracks are available. Scrolling music versions are included.

## OBOE RESOURCE

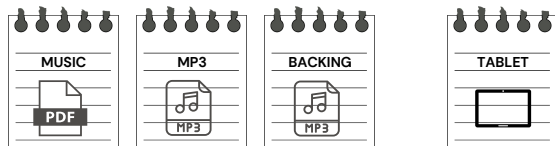


### PRODUCT LINKS

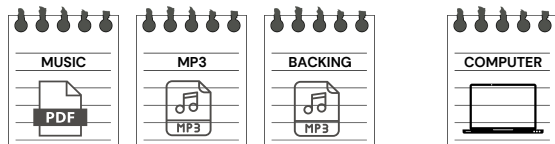
#### THE BALLROOM



#### PEASE PUDDING HOT



#### RIGADOON



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

- 3 specially written/arranged pieces
- Part of progressive learning units
- Backing tracks incorporated
- Download Links
- Pop up explanations
- Accessible fingering chart



# DISCOVER OBOE

## MODULE 3 UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# DISCOVER OBOE MODULE 3 UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# DISCOVER OBOE MODULE 4 UK



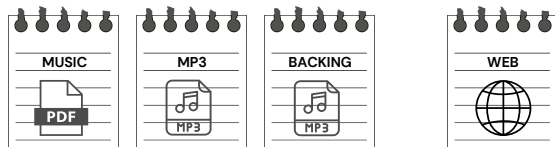
Each section has a specially written or arranged piece. Each note can be clicked to get the fingering for that note. All symbols can be clicked to obtain an explanation. Discover Flute is suitable for beginners and then progresses through the first two to three years of instrumental study. As there is immediate feedback given within the resource, students can use this with a specialist teacher or independently. Backing tracks and slow tracks are available. Scrolling music versions are included.

## OBOE RESOURCE

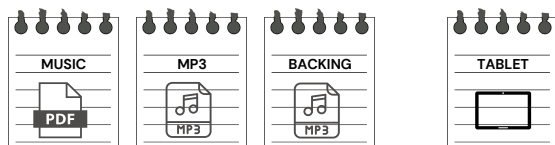


### PRODUCT LINKS

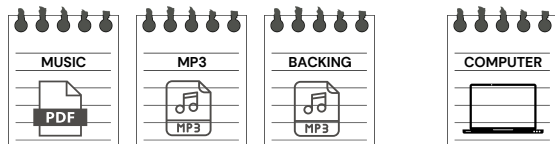
#### MERRILY WE ROLL ALONG



#### LET'S JAZZ



#### THE F MARCH



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

- 3 specially written/arranged pieces
- Part of progressive learning units
- Backing tracks incorporated
- Download Links
- Pop up explanations
- Accessible fingering chart



# DISCOVER OBOE

## MODULE 4 UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# DISCOVER OBOE MODULE 4 UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# DISCOVER OBOE MODULE 5 UK



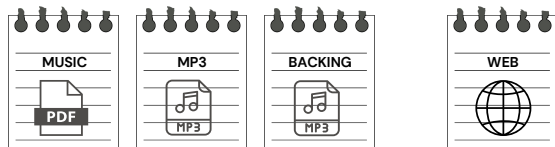
Each section has a specially written or arranged piece. Each note can be clicked to get the fingering for that note. All symbols can be clicked to obtain an explanation. Discover Flute is suitable for beginners and then progresses through the first two to three years of instrumental study. As there is immediate feedback given within the resource, students can use this with a specialist teacher or independently. Backing tracks and slow tracks are available. Scrolling music versions are included.

## OBOE RESOURCE

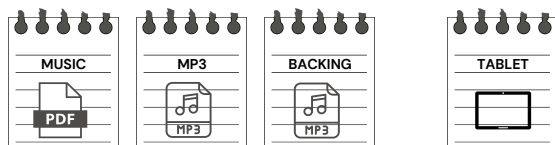


### PRODUCT LINKS

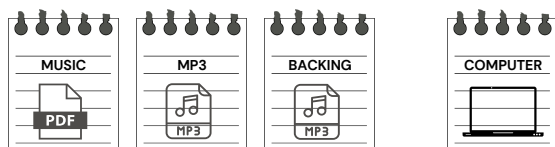
#### REMEMBER



#### DREAMING



#### INCY WINCY SPIDER



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

- 3 specially written/arranged pieces
- Part of progressive learning units
- Backing tracks incorporated
- Download Links
- Pop up explanations
- Accessible fingering chart



# DISCOVER OBOE MODULE 5 UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable



# DISCOVER OBOE MODULE 5 UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# DISCOVER OBOE MODULE 6 UK



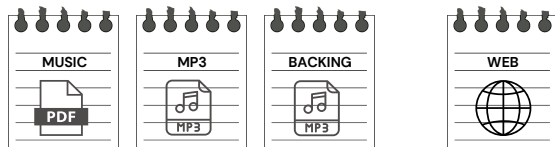
Each section has a specially written or arranged piece. Each note can be clicked to get the fingering for that note. All symbols can be clicked to obtain an explanation. Discover Flute is suitable for beginners and then progresses through the first two to three years of instrumental study. As there is immediate feedback given within the resource, students can use this with a specialist teacher or independently. Backing tracks and slow tracks are available. Scrolling music versions are included.

## OBOE RESOURCE

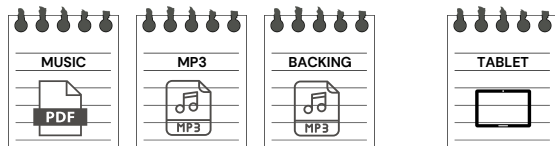


### PRODUCT LINKS

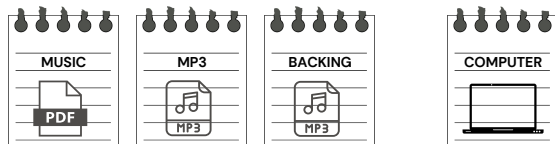
#### A GENTLE BREEZE



#### CHA CHA CHA CHARLIE



#### DREAMS COME TRUE



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

- 3 specially written/arranged pieces
- Part of progressive learning units
- Backing tracks incorporated
- Download Links
- Pop up explanations
- Accessible fingering chart



# DISCOVER OBOE MODULE 6 UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# DISCOVER OBOE MODULE 6 UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# DISCOVER OBOE MODULE 7 UK



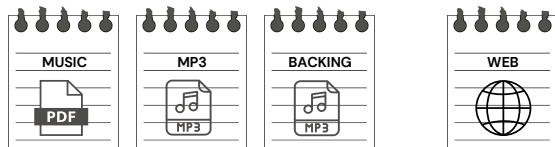
Each section has a specially written or arranged piece. Each note can be clicked to get the fingering for that note. All symbols can be clicked to obtain an explanation. Discover Flute is suitable for beginners and then progresses through the first two to three years of instrumental study. As there is immediate feedback given within the resource, students can use this with a specialist teacher or independently. Backing tracks and slow tracks are available. Scrolling music versions are included.

## OBOE RESOURCE

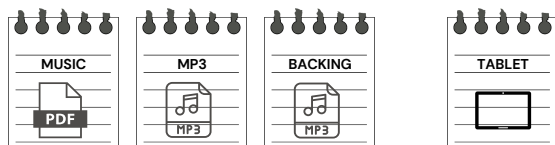


### PRODUCT LINKS

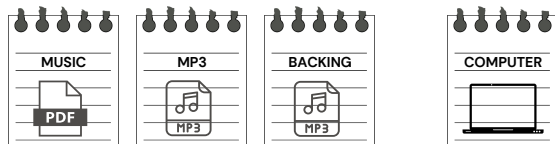
#### PIRATES



#### MOCKINGBIRD



#### CHILLIN'



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

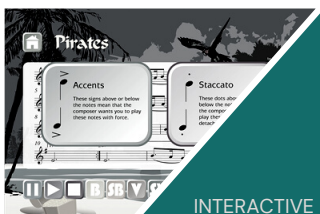
- 3 specially written/arranged pieces
- Part of progressive learning units
- Backing tracks incorporated
- Download Links
- Pop up explanations
- Accessible fingering chart



# DISCOVER OBOE MODULE 7 UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# DISCOVER OBOE MODULE 7 UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# DISCOVER OBOE MODULE 8 UK



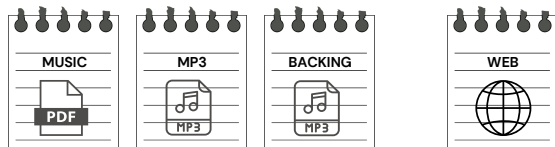
Each section has a specially written or arranged piece. Each note can be clicked to get the fingering for that note. All symbols can be clicked to obtain an explanation. Discover Flute is suitable for beginners and then progresses through the first two to three years of instrumental study. As there is immediate feedback given within the resource, students can use this with a specialist teacher or independently. Backing tracks and slow tracks are available. Scrolling music versions are included.

## OBOE RESOURCE

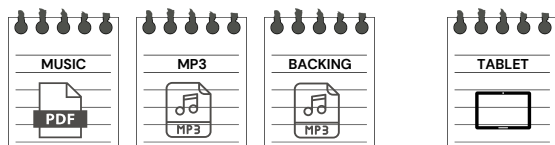


### PRODUCT LINKS

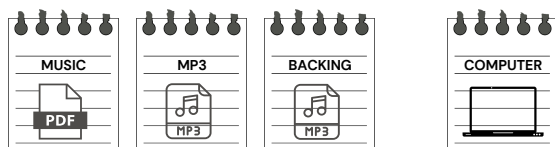
#### THIS OLD MAN



#### TWINKLE TWINKLE



#### DANCING



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

- 3 specially written/arranged pieces
- Part of progressive learning units
- Backing tracks incorporated
- Download Links
- Pop up explanations
- Accessible fingering chart





# DISCOVER OBOE MODULE 8 UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# DISCOVER OBOE MODULE 8 UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# DISCOVER OBOE MODULE 9 UK



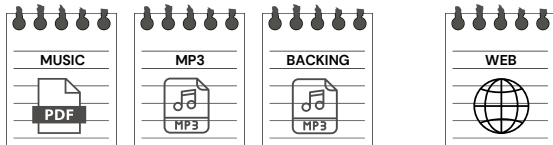
Each section has a specially written or arranged piece. Each note can be clicked to get the fingering for that note. All symbols can be clicked to obtain an explanation. Discover Flute is suitable for beginners and then progresses through the first two to three years of instrumental study. As there is immediate feedback given within the resource, students can use this with a specialist teacher or independently. Backing tracks and slow tracks are available. Scrolling music versions are included.

## OBOE RESOURCE

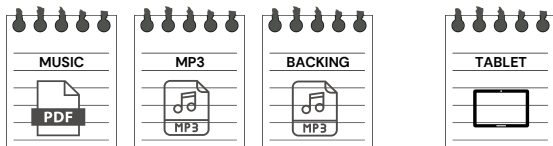


### PRODUCT LINKS

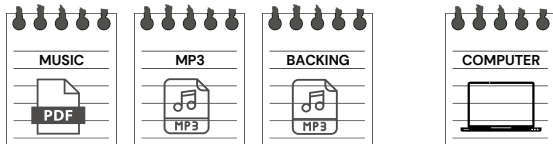
#### OLD MACDONALD



#### MARCH OF THE TWINKLY STARS



#### THE HAMSTER WHEEL



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

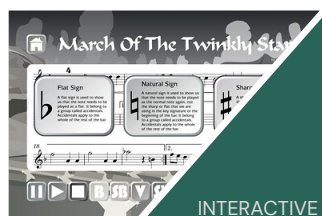
- 3 specially written/arranged pieces
- Part of progressive learning units
- Backing tracks incorporated
- Download Links
- Pop up explanations
- Accessible fingering chart



# DISCOVER OBOE MODULE 9 UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# DISCOVER OBOE MODULE 9 UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# DISCOVER OBOE MODULE 10 UK



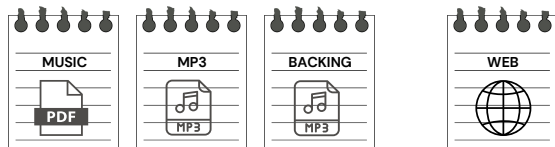
Each section has a specially written or arranged piece. Each note can be clicked to get the fingering for that note. All symbols can be clicked to obtain an explanation. Discover Flute is suitable for beginners and then progresses through the first two to three years of instrumental study. As there is immediate feedback given within the resource, students can use this with a specialist teacher or independently. Backing tracks and slow tracks are available. Scrolling music versions are included.

## OBOE RESOURCE

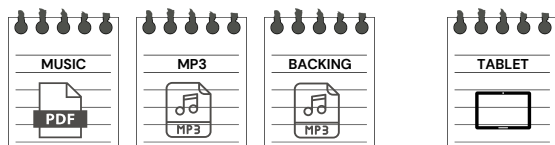


### PRODUCT LINKS

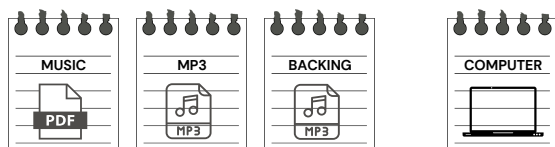
#### THE WIZARD



#### HUMPTY DUMPTY



#### SAILING



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

- 3 specially written/arranged pieces
- Part of progressive learning units
- Backing tracks incorporated
- Download Links
- Pop up explanations
- Accessible fingering chart



# DISCOVER OBOE MODULE 10 UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# DISCOVER OBOE MODULE 10 UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.



# DISCOVER OBOE TECHNIQUE



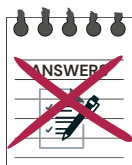
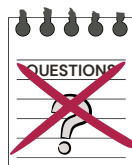
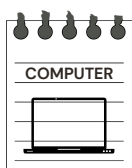
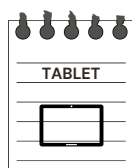
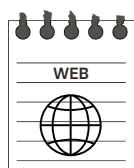
Each section has a specially written set of answered questions about an aspect of technique. Each note can be clicked to get the fingering for that note.

Compatible with the Discover Range.

## DISCOVER RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS - Not Available in Preview



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# DISCOVER OBOE TECHNIQUE



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# DISCOVER OBOE TECHNIQUE



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# DISCOVER WARM UP

## DISCOVER/RHYTHM/ENSEMBLE



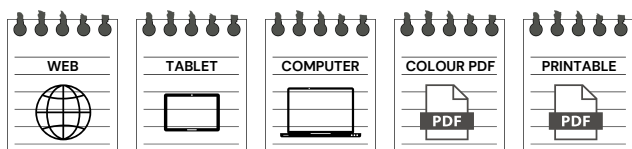
Discover Warm Up is a 3 in 1 resource for instrumentalists. The Discover and Rhythm Warm ups fit with units 1 - 10 of the Discover Flute and Oboe resource, but can also be used on their own. The Ensemble Warm Up is useful for mixed instrumental ensembles and single instrumentation. Printed music and reference sheets are included.

### WARM UP RESOURCE

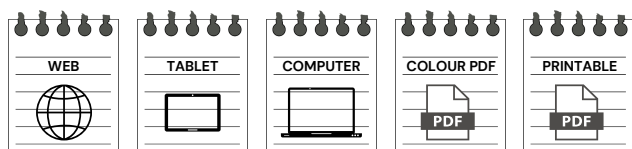


#### PRODUCT LINKS

##### DISCOVER WARM UP



##### RHYTHM WARM UP



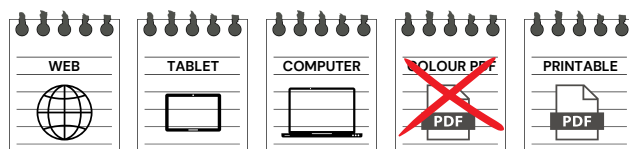
#### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links - Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

##### ENSEMBLE WARM UP



# DISCOVER WARM UP

## DISCOVER/RHYTHM/ENSEMBLE



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



INTERACTIVE



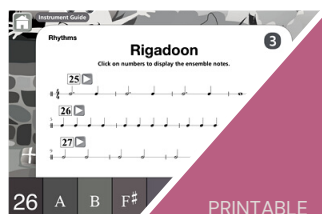
INTERACTIVE



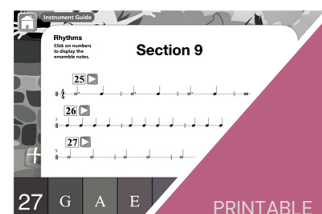
INTERACTIVE



PRINTABLE



PRINTABLE



PRINTABLE

### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# DISCOVER WARM UP

## DISCOVER/RHYTHM/ENSEMBLE



### Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

### Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

### Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# DON'T WAKE THE MUSIC MONSTERS

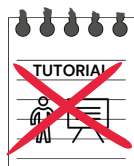
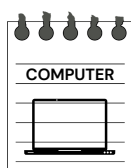
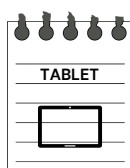
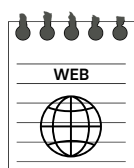


Don't Wake the Music Monsters is an interactive and fun module for practising musical theory elements. A handy answer booklet provides an easy reference point for non specialist teachers. Help sections and immediate is available in the module. Includes instruments, note values, notes on the Stave, music symbols and Italian terms. Easy to use for distance learning. Suitable for UK and US musical terminology.

## GAME RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

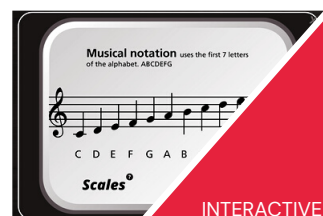
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# DON'T WAKE THE MUSIC MONSTERS



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable



# DON'T WAKE THE MUSIC MONSTERS



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry\\_Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# DON'T WAKE THE MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MONSTERS

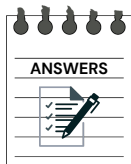
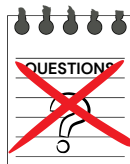
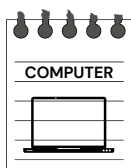
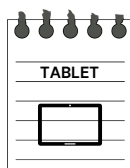
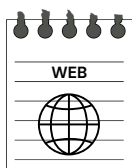


Don't Wake the Musical Instrument Monsters is an interactive and fun module for practising musical instrument information including sounds, music families and how they are played. A handy answer booklet provides an easy reference point for non specialist teachers. Help sections and immediate feedback is available in the module. Easy to use for distance learning. Suitable for UK and US music terminology.

## GAME RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# DON'T WAKE THE MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MONSTERS



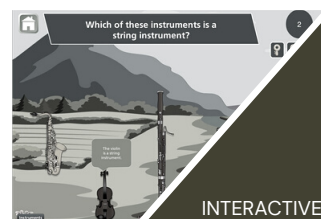
The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



INTERACTIVE



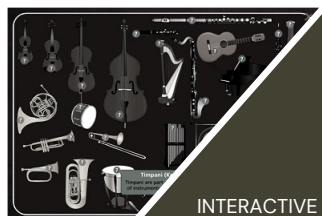
INTERACTIVE



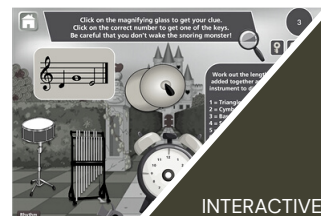
INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE

## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# DON'T WAKE THE MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MONSTERS



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

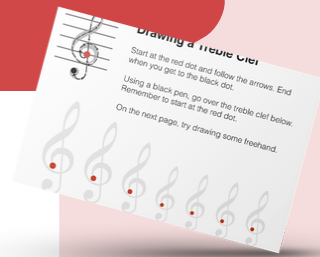
Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# DRAWING A TREBLE CLEF

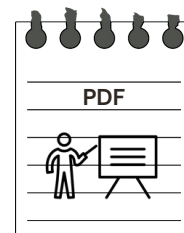
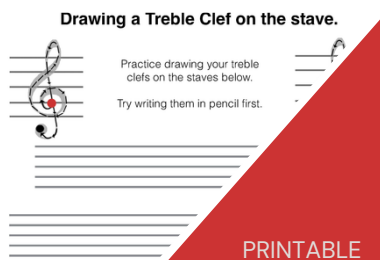
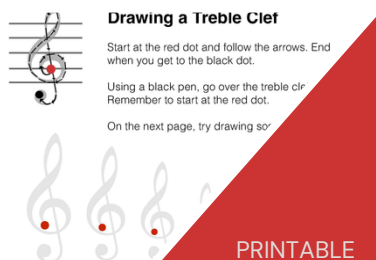


This product contains 18 worksheets and answer sheets. Fill in the note names for Flute, Oboe and Clarinet using the treble clef.

The clarinet version introduces notes in the order that they are learnt.

## PRINTABLE RESOURCE

## PRODUCT LINK



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# DRAWING A TREBLE CLEF

## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.



# DYNAMICS

## UK AND US VERSION



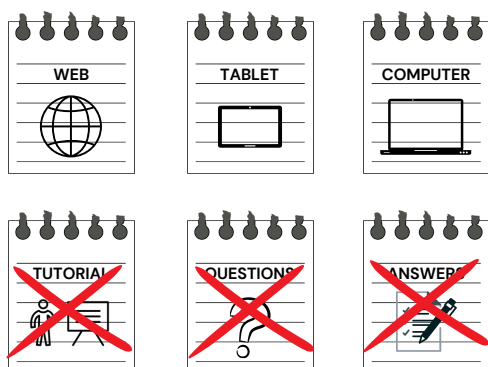
Dynamics is a collection of interactive games which gets progressively harder with each unit. As the slides are randomly drawn, this module can be reused. Activities include: Drag and drop pictures and lists, matching pairs, hidden transparent dynamics, make a word.

Suitable for UK and US.


### GAME RESOURCE



#### PRODUCT LINKS



#### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER

 Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# DYNAMICS

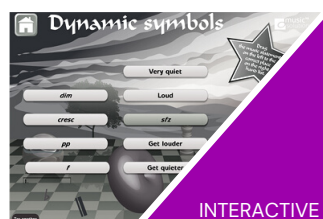
## UK AND US VERSION



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



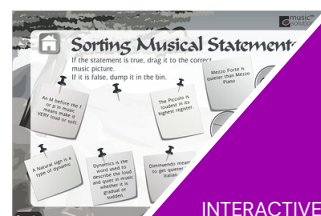
INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE

### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable



# DYNAMICS

## UK AND US VERSION



### Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

### Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry\\_Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

### Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# EASTER FLYING RHYTHM VALUES



Say whether the Flying Rhythm adds up to the same value as the note displayed on the page.

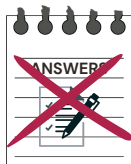
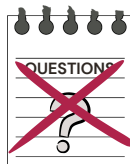
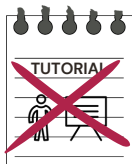
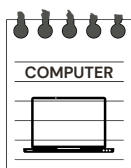
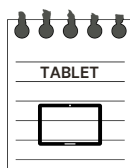
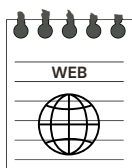
Suitable for UK and US

Watch the note values fly across the page. Lots of fun.

## RHYTHM RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# EASTER FLYING RHYTHM VALUES



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# EASTER FLYING RHYTHM VALUES



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# EASTER PIANO NOTATION

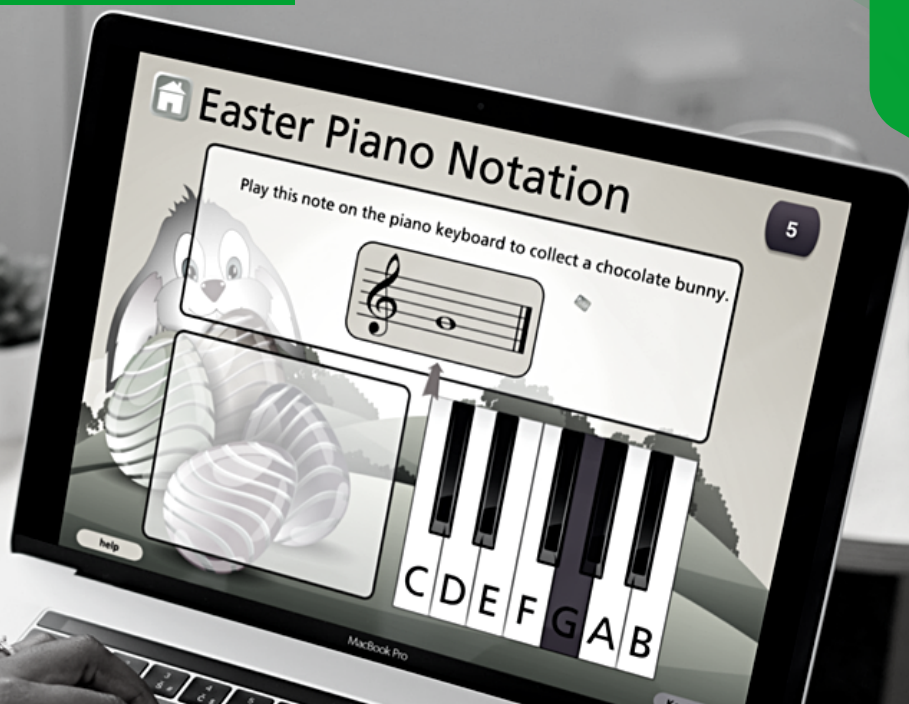


Say whether the Flying Rhythm adds up to the same value as the note displayed on the page.

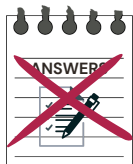
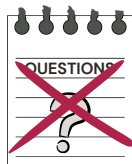
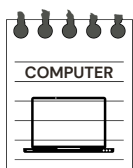
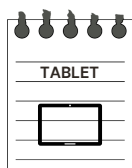
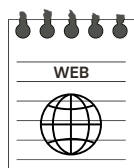
Suitable for UK and US

Watch the note values fly across the page. Lots of fun.

## NOTATION RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

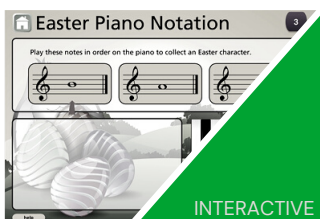
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# EASTER PIANO NOTATION



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# EASTER PIANO NOTATION



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# EASTER RHYTHM CODE CHALLENGE

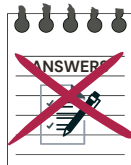
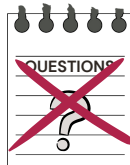
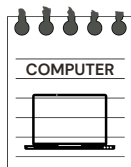
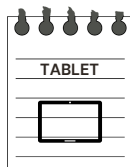
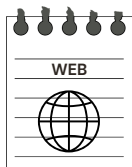


Each character represents a rhythm block (adds up to a crotchet/quarter note) Play or clap the code and then play the recording. Decide whether the rhythm code matches or not. Immediate feedback is given.

## RHYTHM RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.





# EASTER RHYTHM CODE CHALLENGE



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# EASTER RHYTHM CODE CHALLENGE



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# NOTE VALUES US

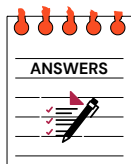
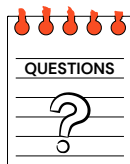
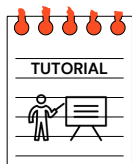
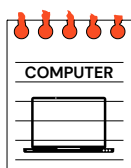
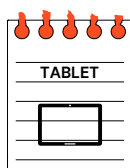
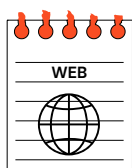
Note values practises naming the note values, their correct spellings and the number of counts in basic notation. The product includes an interactive module for browsers (web), tablets and computers, and printable tutorial, question and answer sheets.



## SECTION 1/17



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



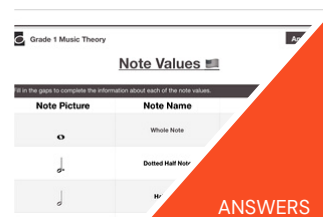
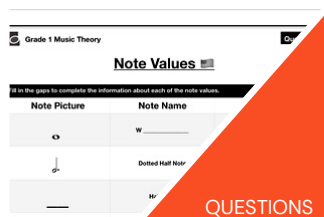
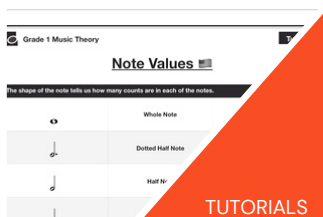
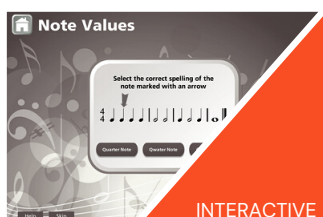
Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

# NOTE VALUES US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- 3 Notes on the Staff
- 4 The Treble Clef
- 5 The Bass Clef
- 6 Sixteenth Notes and Beaming
- 7 Rests
- 8 Ties
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- 10 Accidentals
- 11 Introduction to Half Tones
- 12 Major Scales and Key Signatures
- 13 Cancelling Accidentals
- 14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals
- 15 The Tonic Triad
- 16 Musical Directions
- 17 Grade 1 Test

# NOTE

## VALUES US



### Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

### Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

### Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# BAR LINES AND TIME SIGNATURES US

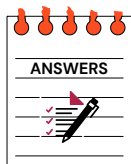
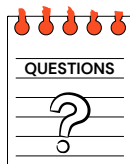
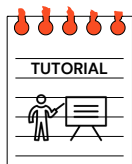
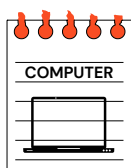
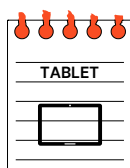
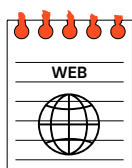


Practise is given for a general understanding of the function of bar lines and time signatures. There is also a section for adding correctly timed notes and adding a time signature. Each slide has a help section to access as you progress. Lastly, a quiz section tests all these separate components. There is no help section available in the quiz section. This product includes a Tutorial PDF, Worksheet PDF, Answer PDF, Web Module, Tablet Module and Computer Module.

## SECTION 2/17



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



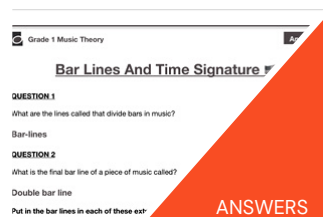
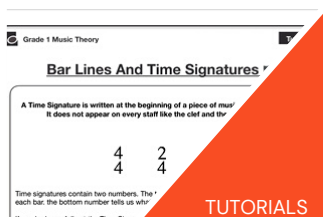
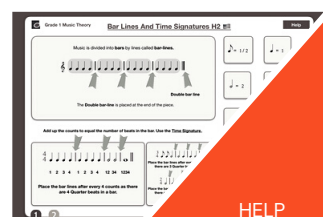
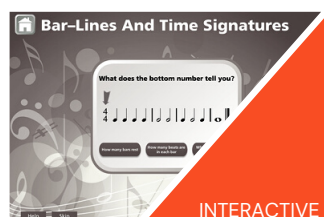
Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

# BAR LINES AND TIME SIGNATURES US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- 3 Notes on the Staff
- 4 The Treble Clef
- 5 The Bass Clef
- 6 Sixteenth Notes and Beaming
- 7 Rests
- 8 Ties
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- 10 Accidentals
- 11 Introduction to Half Tones
- 12 Major Scales and Key Signatures
- 13 Cancelling Accidentals
- 14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals
- 15 The Tonic Triad
- 16 Musical Directions
- 17 Grade 1 Test

# BAR LINES AND TIME SIGNATURES US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.



# NOTES ON THE STAFF US

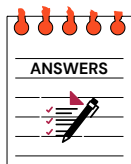
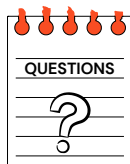
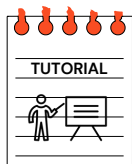
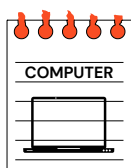
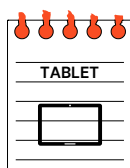
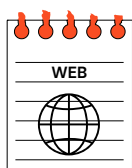


Practise is given for writing the notes correctly, stem direction and ledger lines. Each slide has a help section to access as you progress. Lastly, a quiz section tests all these separate components. There is no help section available in the quiz section. This product includes a Tutorial PDF, Worksheet PDF, Answer PDF, Web Module, Tablet Module and Computer Module.

## SECTION 3/17



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



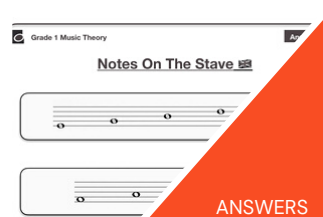
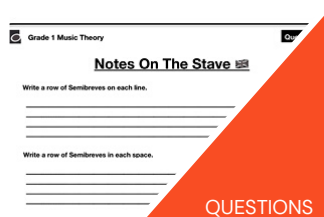
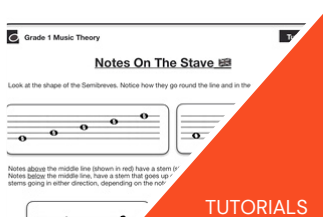
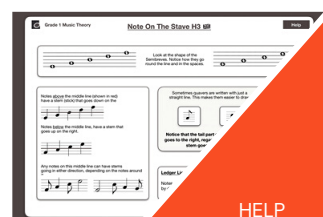
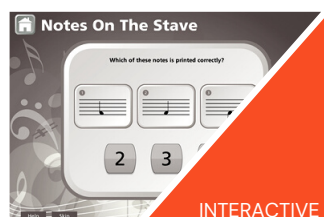
Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

# NOTES ON THE STAFF US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- **3 Notes on the Staff**
- 4 The Treble Clef
- 5 The Bass Clef
- 6 Semiquavers and Beaming
- 7 Rests
- 8 Ties
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- 10 Accidentals
- 11 Introduction to Semitones
- 12 Major Scales and Key Signatures
- 13 Cancelling Accidentals
- 14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals
- 15 The Tonic Triad
- 16 Musical Directions
- 17 Grade 1 Test

# NOTES ON THE STAFF US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# THE TREBLE CLEF US

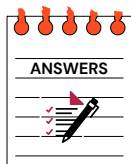
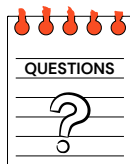
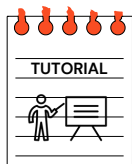
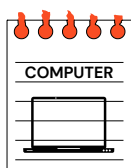
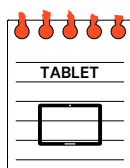
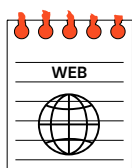


This section includes general questions on notation and a section on notes on the lines and notes in the spaces. Each slide has a help section to access as you progress. Lastly, a quiz section tests all these separate components. There is no help section available in the quiz section. This product includes a Tutorial PDF, Worksheet PDF, Answer PDF, Web Module, Tablet Module and Computer Module.

## SECTION 4/17



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



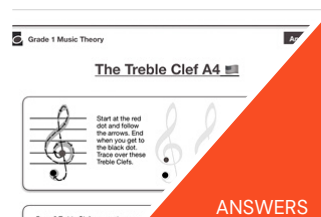
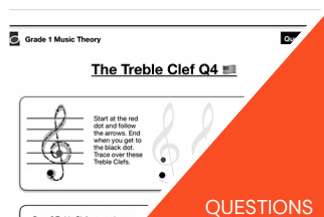
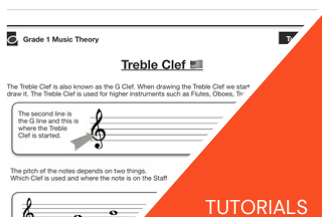
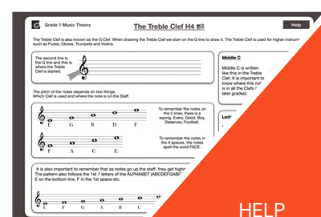
Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

# THE TREBLE CLEF US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- 3 Notes on the Staff
- **4 The Treble Clef**
- 5 The Bass Clef
- 6 Sixteenth Notes and Beaming
- 7 Rests
- 8 Ties
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- 10 Accidentals
- 11 Introduction to Half Tones
- 12 Major Scales and Key Signatures
- 13 Cancelling Accidentals
- 14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals
- 15 The Tonic Triad
- 16 Musical Directions
- 17 Grade 1 Test

# THE TREBLE CLEF US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# THE BASS CLEF US

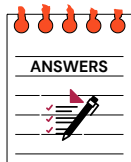
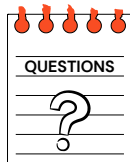
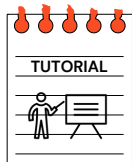
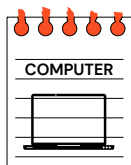
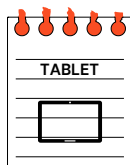
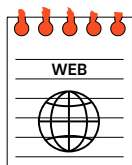


This section includes general questions on bass clef notation and a section on notes on the lines and notes in the spaces. Each slide has a help section to access as you progress. Lastly, a quiz section tests all these separate components. There is no help section available in the quiz section. This product includes a Tutorial PDF, Worksheet PDF, Answer PDF, Web Module, Tablet Module and Computer Module.

## SECTION 5/17



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



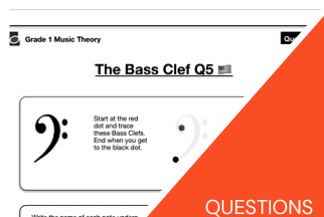
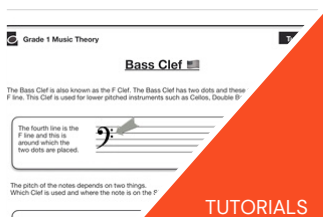
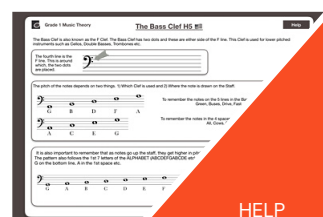
Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

# THE BASS CLEF US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- 3 Notes on the Staff
- 4 The Treble Clef
- **5 The Bass Clef**
- 6 Sixteenth Notes and Beaming
- 7 Rests
- 8 Ties
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- 10 Accidentals
- 11 Introduction to Half Tones
- 12 Major Scales and Key Signatures
- 13 Cancelling Accidentals
- 14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals
- 15 The Tonic Triad
- 16 Musical Directions
- 17 Grade 1 Test



# THE BASS CLEF US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

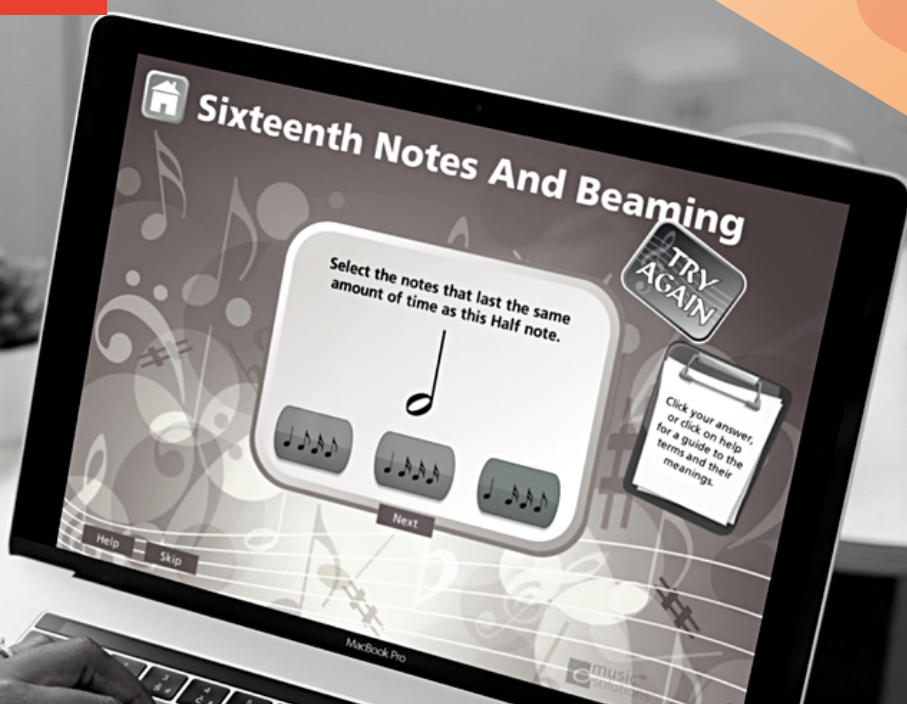
Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# SIXTEENTH NOTES AND BEAMING US

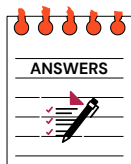
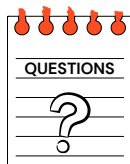
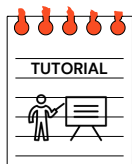
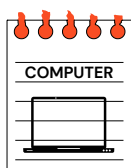
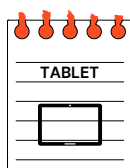
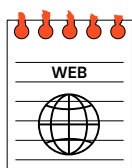


This section includes a recap of note values and teaches the equivalent values of notes including sixteenth notes. It also includes how to beam notes together. Each slide has a help section to access as you progress. Lastly, a quiz section tests all these separate components. There is no help section available in the quiz section. This product includes a Tutorial PDF, Worksheet PDF, Answer PDF, Web Module, Tablet Module and Computer Module.

## SECTION 6/17



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



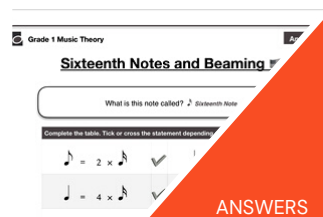
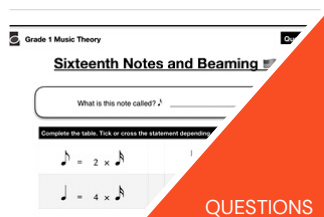
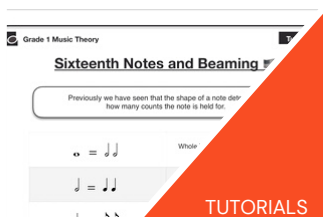
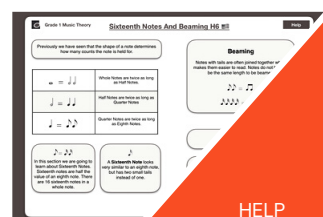
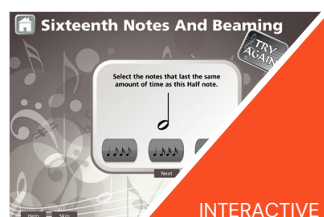
Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

# SIXTEENTH NOTES AND BEAMING US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- 3 Notes on the Staff
- 4 The Treble Clef
- 5 The Bass Clef
- **6 Sixteenth Notes and Beaming**
- 7 Rests
- 8 Ties
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- 10 Accidentals
- 11 Introduction to Half Tones
- 12 Major Scales and Key Signatures
- 13 Cancelling Accidentals
- 14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals
- 15 The Tonic Triad
- 16 Musical Directions
- 17 Grade 1 Test

# SIXTEENTH NOTES AND BEAMING US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# RESTS

## US

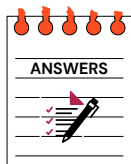
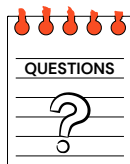
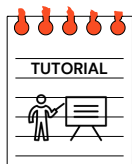
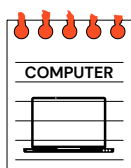
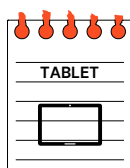
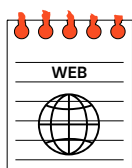


This section includes naming the rests, working out how many rests are in a quarter note and making the bar complete. Each slide has a help section to access as you progress. Lastly, a quiz section tests all these separate components. There is no help section available in the quiz section. This product includes a Tutorial PDF, Worksheet PDF, Answer PDF, Web Module, Tablet Module and Computer Module.

### SECTION 7/17



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

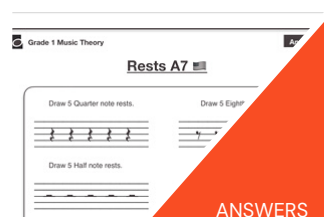
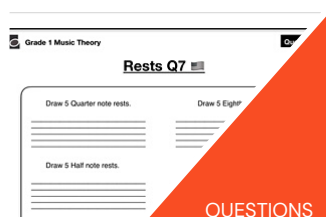
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

# RESTS

## US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- 3 Notes on the Staff
- 4 The Treble Clef
- 5 The Bass Clef
- 6 Sixteenth Notes and Beaming
- **7 Rests**
- 8 Ties
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- 10 Accidentals
- 11 Introduction to Half Tones
- 12 Major Scales and Key Signatures
- 13 Cancelling Accidentals
- 14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals
- 15 The Tonic Triad
- 16 Musical Directions
- 17 Grade 1 Test

# RESTS US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# TIES US

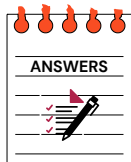
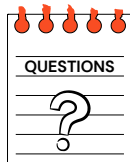
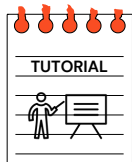
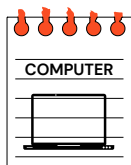
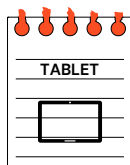
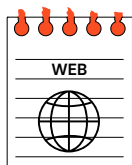


This section includes what a tie is and working out where a tie goes within the bar or over a bar line. It also includes a section on calculating the value of notes including ties. Each slide has a help section to access as you progress. Lastly, a quiz section tests all these separate components. There is no help section available in the quiz section. This product includes a Tutorial PDF, Worksheet PDF, Answer PDF, Web Module, Tablet Module and Computer Module.

## SECTION 8/17



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

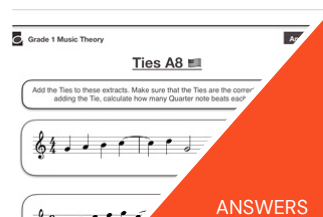
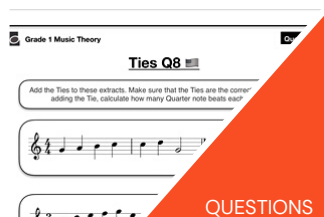
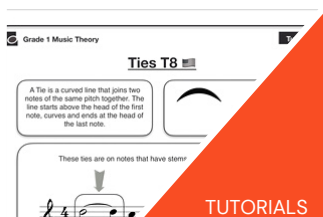
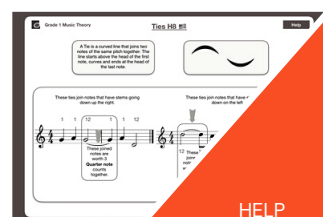
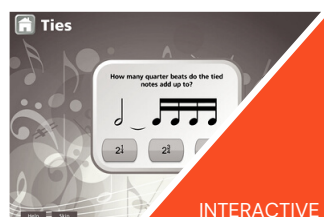
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# TIES US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- 3 Notes on the Staff
- 4 The Treble Clef
- 5 The Bass Clef
- 6 Sixteenth Notes and Beaming
- 7 Rests
- **8 Ties**
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- 10 Accidentals
- 11 Introduction to Half Tones
- 12 Major Scales and Key Signatures
- 13 Cancelling Accidentals
- 14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals
- 15 The Tonic Triad
- 16 Musical Directions
- 17 Grade 1 Test

# TIES US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

### Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

### Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# DOTTED NOTES AND RESTS US

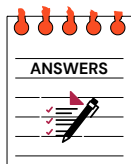
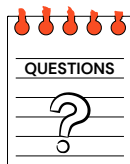
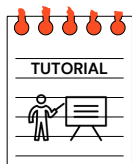
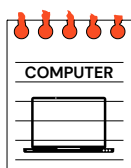
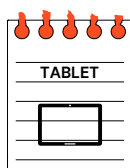
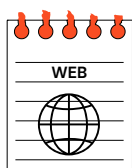


This section includes what dotted notes are worth, complete the bar and add the bar lines. Each slide has a help section to access as you progress. Lastly, a quiz section tests all these separate components. There is no help section available in the quiz section. This product includes a Tutorial PDF, Worksheet PDF, Answer PDF, Web Module, Tablet Module and Computer Module.

## SECTION 9/17



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



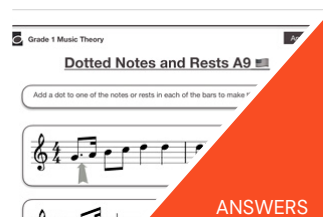
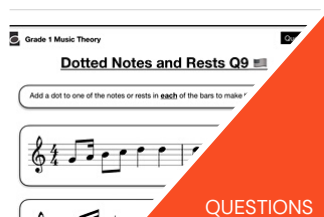
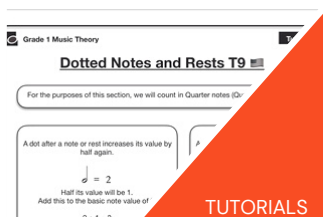
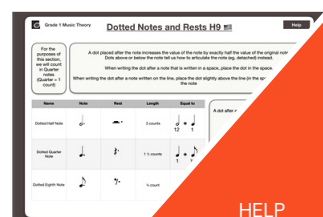
Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

# DOTTED NOTES AND RESTS US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- 3 Notes on the Staff
- 4 The Treble Clef
- 5 The Bass Clef
- 6 Sixteenth Notes and Beaming
- 7 Rests
- 8 Ties
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- 10 Accidentals
- 11 Introduction to Half Tones
- 12 Major Scales and Key Signatures
- 13 Cancelling Accidentals
- 14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals
- 15 The Tonic Triad
- 16 Musical Directions
- 17 Grade 1 Test

# DOTTED NOTES AND RESTS US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# ACCIDENTALS

## US

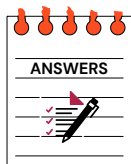
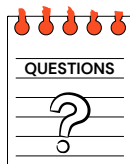
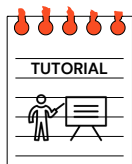
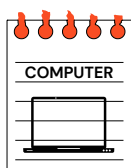
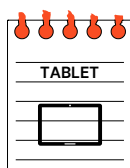
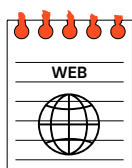


This section includes recognising, positioning and naming correctly the accidentals sharp, flat and natural. Each slide has a help section to access as you progress. Lastly, a quiz section tests all these separate components. There is no help section available in the quiz section. This product includes a Tutorial PDF, Worksheet PDF, Answer PDF, Web Module, Tablet Module and Computer Module.

SECTION 10/17



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

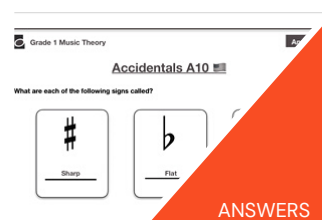
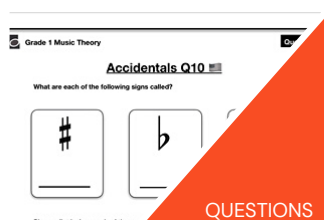
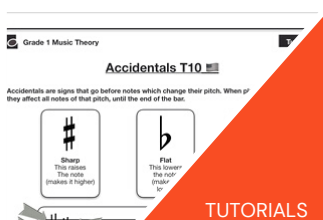
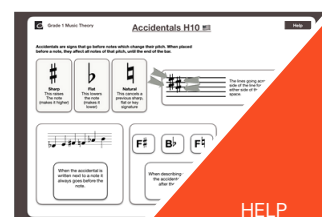
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

# ACCIDENTALS

## US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- 3 Notes on the Staff
- 4 The Treble Clef
- 5 The Bass Clef
- 6 Sixteenth Notes and Beaming
- 7 Rests
- 8 Ties
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- **10 Accidentals**
- 11 Introduction to Half Tones
- 12 Major Scales and Key Signatures
- 13 Cancelling Accidentals
- 14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals
- 15 The Tonic Triad
- 16 Musical Directions
- 17 Grade 1 Test

# ACCIDENTALS US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.



# INTRODUCTION TO HALF TONES US

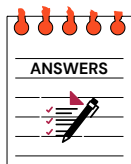
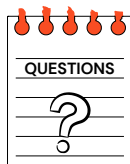
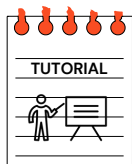
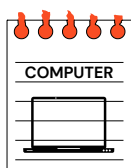
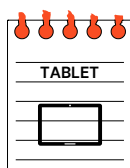
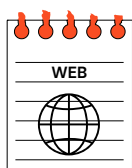


This section includes recognising, writing and calculating a half tone and enharmonic equivalents. Each slide has a help section to access as you progress. Lastly, a quiz section tests all these separate components. There is no help section available in the quiz section. This product includes a Tutorial PDF, Worksheet PDF, Answer PDF, Web Module, Tablet Module and Computer Module.

SECTION 11/17



## PRODUCT LINKS



## ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



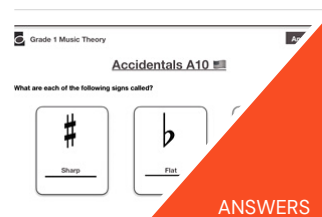
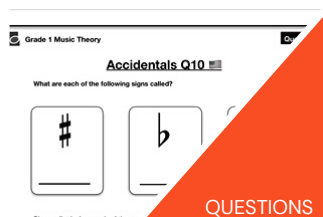
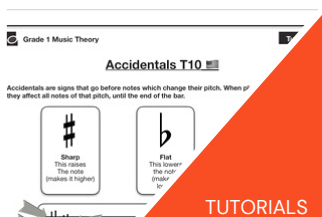
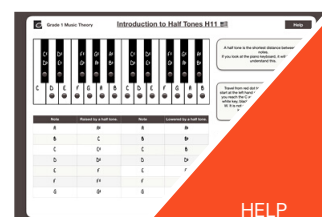
Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

# INTRODUCTION TO HALF TONES US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- 3 Notes on the Staff
- 4 The Treble Clef
- 5 The Bass Clef
- 6 Sixteenth Notes and Beaming
- 7 Rests
- 8 Ties
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- 10 Accidentals
- **11 Introduction to Half Tones**
- 12 Major Scales and Key Signatures
- 13 Cancelling Accidentals
- 14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals
- 15 The Tonic Triad
- 16 Musical Directions
- 17 Grade 1 Test

# INTRODUCTION TO HALF TONES US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# MAJOR SCALES AND KEY SIGNATURES US

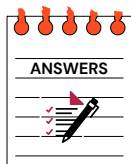
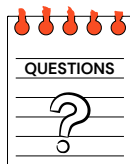
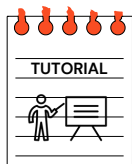
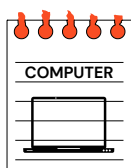
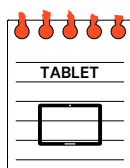
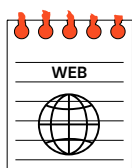


This section includes forming a major scale, recognising key signatures (C, G, D and Bb Major) and adding the accidentals to a major scale (ascending and descending) in both treble and bass clefs. Each slide has a help section to access as you progress. Lastly, a quiz section tests all these separate components. There is no help section available in the quiz section. This product includes a Tutorial PDF, Worksheet PDF, Answer PDF, Web Module, Tablet Module and Computer Module.

## SECTION 12/17



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



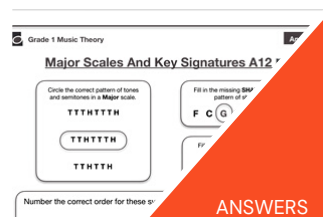
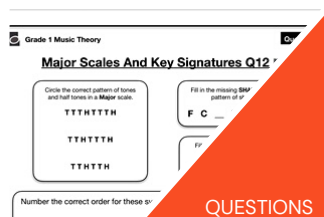
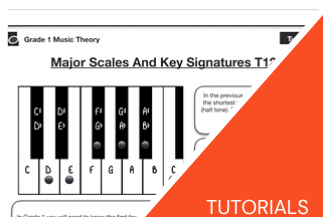
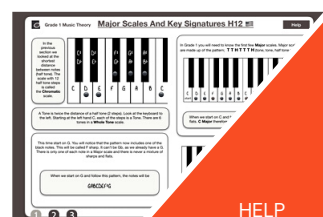
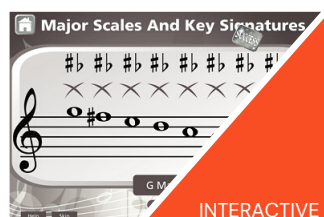
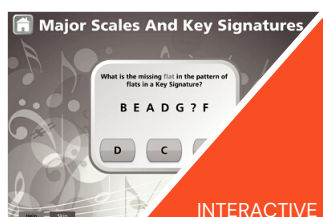
Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

# MAJOR SCALES AND KEY SIGNATURES US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- 3 Notes on the Staff
- 4 The Treble Clef
- 5 The Bass Clef
- 6 Sixteenth Notes and Beaming
- 7 Rests
- 8 Ties
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- 10 Accidentals
- 11 Introduction to Half Tones
- **12 Major Scales and Key Signatures**
- 13 Cancelling Accidentals
- 14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals
- 15 The Tonic Triad
- 16 Musical Directions
- 17 Grade 1 Test

# MAJOR SCALES AND KEY SIGNATURES US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# CANCELLING ACCIDENTALS US

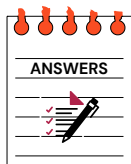
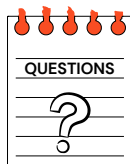
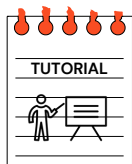
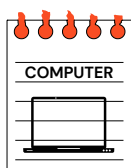
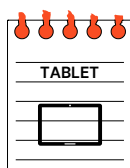
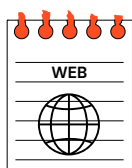


This section includes use of accidentals and key signatures and how they affect each note in a bar and a piece. Uses flats, sharps and naturals. Each slide has a help section to access as you progress. Lastly, a quiz section tests all these separate components. There is no help section available in the quiz section. This product includes a Tutorial PDF, Worksheet PDF, Answer PDF, Web Module, Tablet Module and Computer Module.

## SECTION 13/17



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



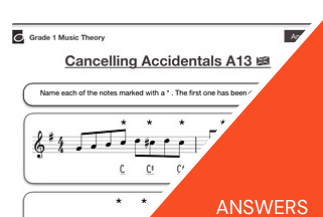
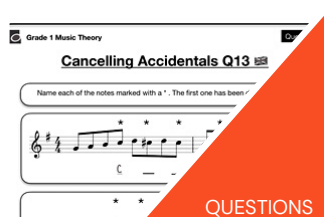
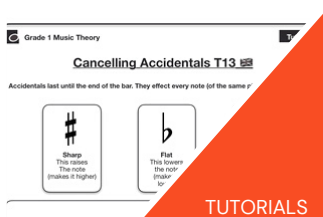
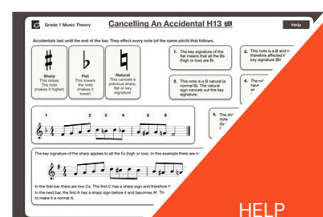
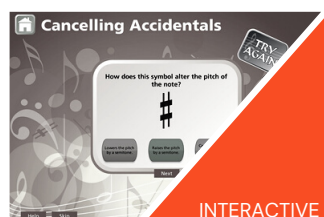
Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

# CANCELLING ACCIDENTALS US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- 3 Notes on the Stave
- 4 The Treble Clef
- 5 The Bass Clef
- 6 Semiquavers and Beaming
- 7 Rests
- 8 Ties
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- 10 Accidentals
- 11 Introduction to Semitones
- 12 Major Scales and Key Signatures
- **13 Cancelling Accidentals**
- 14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals
- 15 The Tonic Triad
- 16 Musical Directions
- 17 Grade 1 Test



# CANCELLING ACCIDENTALS US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# DEGREES OF THE SCALE AND INTERVALS US

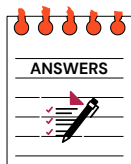
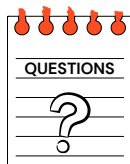
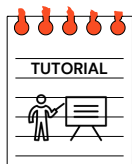
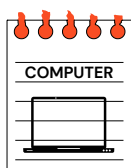
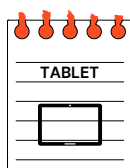
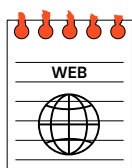


This section includes use of accidentals and key signatures and how they affect each note in a bar and a piece. Uses flats, sharps and naturals. Each slide has a help section to access as you progress. Lastly, a quiz section tests all these separate components. There is no help section available in the quiz section. This product includes a Tutorial PDF, Worksheet PDF, Answer PDF, Web Module, Tablet Module and Computer Module.

## SECTION 14/17



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



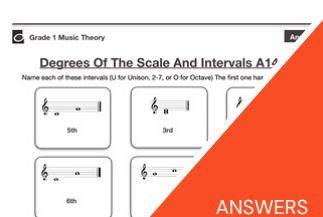
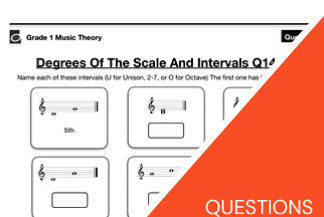
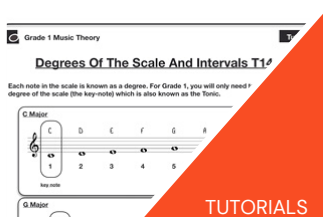
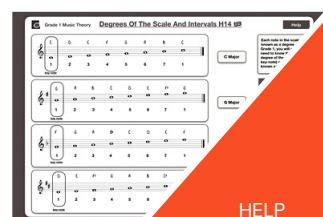
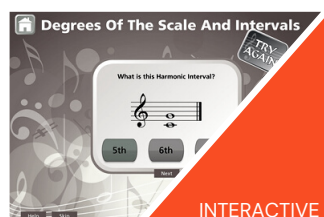
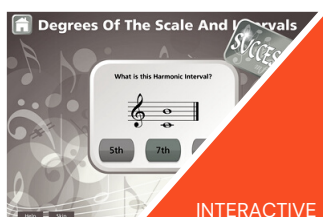
Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

# DEGREES OF THE SCALE AND INTERVALS US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- 3 Notes on the Staff
- 4 The Treble Clef
- 5 The Bass Clef
- 6 Semiquavers and Beaming
- 7 Rests
- 8 Ties
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- 10 Accidentals
- 11 Introduction to Semitones
- 12 Major Scales and Key Signatures
- 13 Cancelling Accidentals
- **14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals**
- 15 The Tonic Triad
- 16 Musical Directions
- 17 Grade 1 Test

# DEGREES OF THE SCALE AND INTERVALS US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# THE TONIC TRIAD US

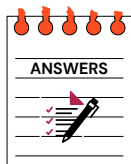
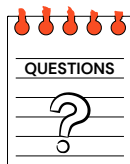
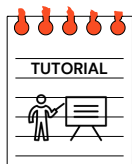
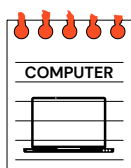
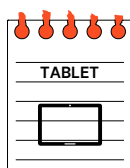
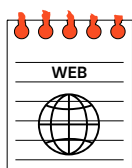


This section includes what a tonic triad is and how to recognise and write them in the treble and bass clefs. Examples are given in C, G, F and D Major. Activities include complete the triad and recognise the triad. Each slide has a help section to access as you progress. Lastly, a quiz section tests all these separate components. There is no help section available in the quiz section. This product includes a Tutorial PDF, Worksheet PDF, Answer PDF, Web Module, Tablet Module and Computer Module.

SECTION 15/17



## PRODUCT LINKS



## ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



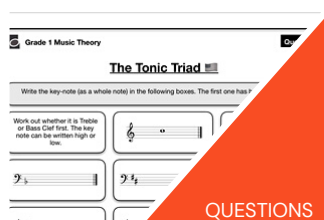
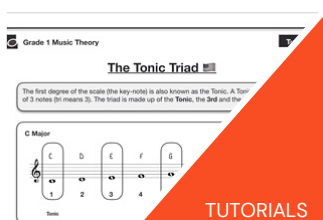
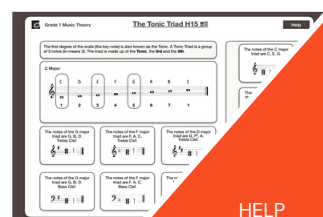
Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

# THE TONIC TRIAD US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- 3 Notes on the Staff
- 4 The Treble Clef
- 5 The Bass Clef
- 6 Sixteenth Notes and Beaming
- 7 Rests
- 8 Ties
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- 10 Accidentals
- 11 Introduction to Half Tones
- 12 Major Scales and Key Signatures
- 13 Cancelling Accidentals
- 14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals
- **15 The Tonic Triad**
- 16 Musical Directions
- 17 Grade 1 Test

# THE TONIC TRIAD US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# MUSICAL DIRECTIONS US

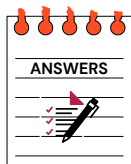
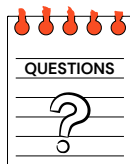
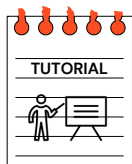
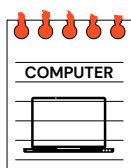
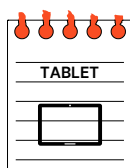
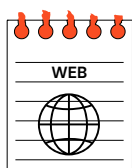


This module includes sections on dynamics, tempo, music navigation, articulation and instrumental signs. Each slide has a help section to access as you progress. Lastly, a quiz section tests all these separate components. There is no help section available in the quiz section. This product includes a Tutorial PDF, Worksheet PDF, Answer PDF, Web Module, Tablet Module and Computer Module.

## SECTION 16/17



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

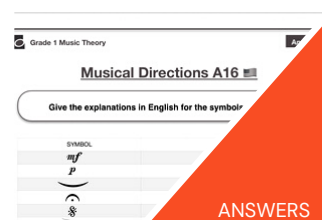
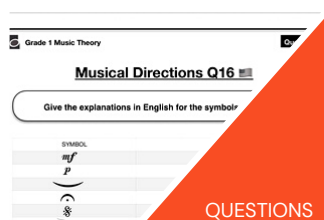
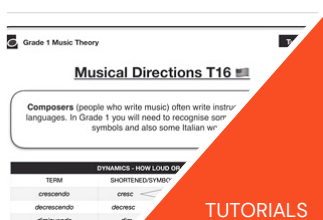
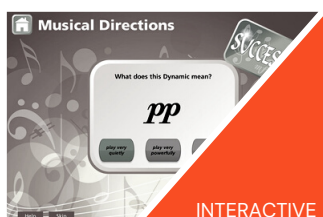
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# MUSICAL DIRECTIONS US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- 3 Notes on the Staff
- 4 The Treble Clef
- 5 The Bass Clef
- 6 Sixteenth Notes and Beaming
- 7 Rests
- 8 Ties
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- 10 Accidentals
- 11 Introduction to Half Tones
- 12 Major Scales and Key Signatures
- 13 Cancelling Accidentals
- 14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals
- 15 The Tonic Triad
- **16 Musical Directions**
- 17 Grade 1 Test



# MUSICAL DIRECTIONS US

## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

### Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

### Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

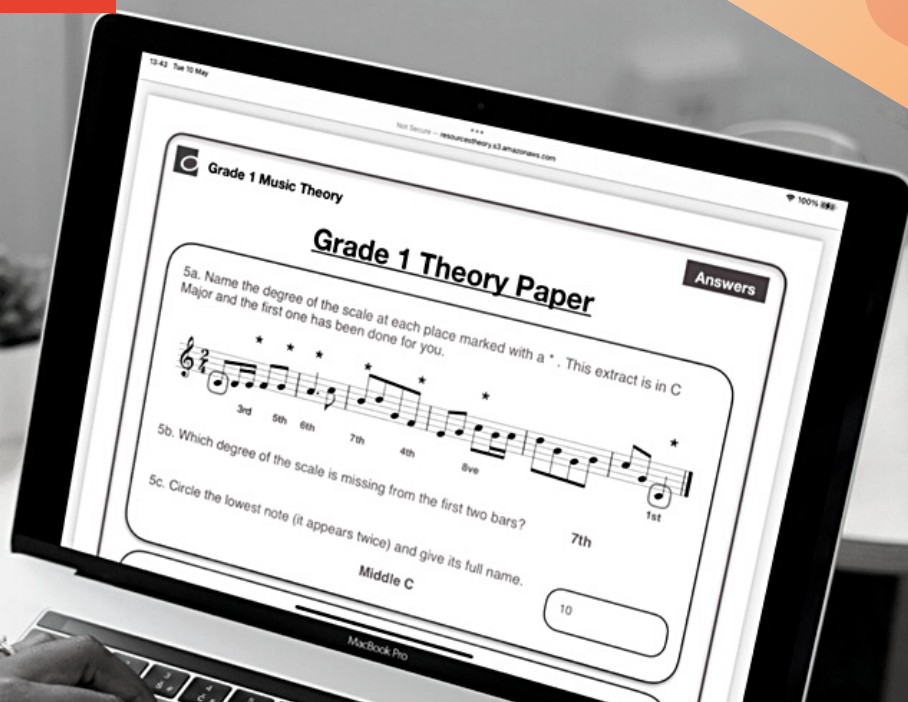
# BEGINNER TEST 1

## MUSIC THEORY US

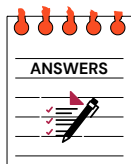
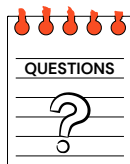
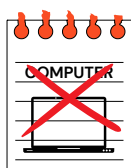
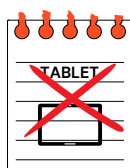


This module includes a complete test of all the 16 learning sections with answer sheets.

SECTION 17/17



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

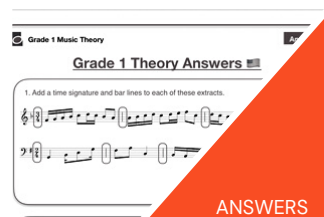
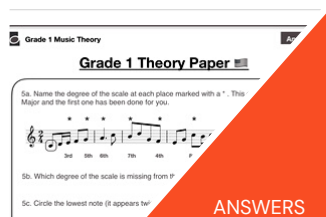
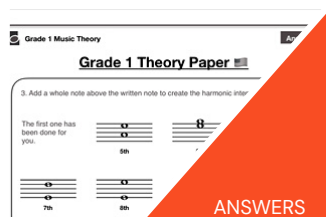
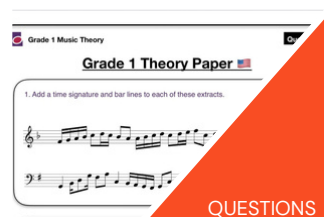
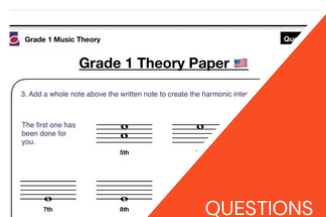
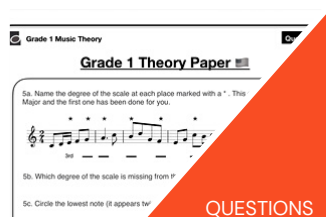
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules. **For modules 1-16 only.**

# BEGINNER TEST 1

## MUSIC THEORY US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- 3 Notes on the Staff
- 4 The Treble Clef
- 5 The Bass Clef
- 6 Sixteenth Notes and Beaming
- 7 Rests
- 8 Ties
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- 10 Accidentals
- 11 Introduction to Half Tones
- 12 Major Scales and Key Signatures
- 13 Cancelling Accidentals
- 14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals
- 15 The Tonic Triad
- 16 Musical Directions
- **17 Beginner/Grade 1 Test**

# BEGINNER TEST 1

## MUSIC THEORY US



### Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

### Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

### Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# NOTE VALUES UK

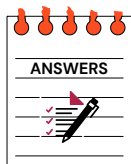
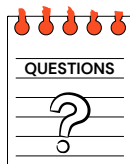
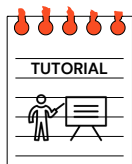
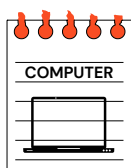
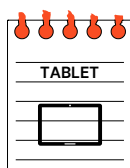
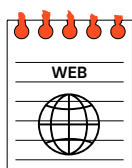
Note values practises naming the note values, their correct spellings and the number of counts in basic notation. The product includes an interactive module for browsers (web), tablets and computers, and printable tutorial, question and answer sheets.



## SECTION 1/17



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



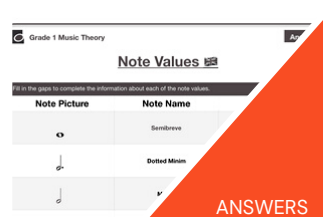
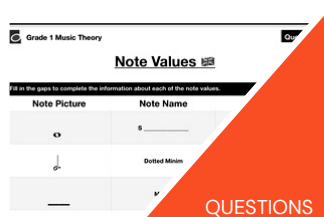
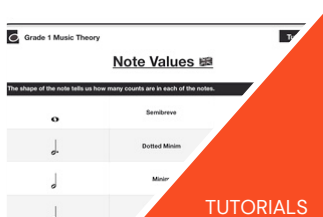
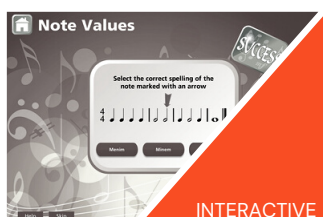
Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

# NOTE VALUES UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- 3 Notes on the Stave
- 4 The Treble Clef
- 5 The Bass Clef
- 6 Semiquavers and Beaming
- 7 Rests
- 8 Ties
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- 10 Accidentals
- 11 Introduction to Semitones
- 12 Major Scales and Key Signatures
- 13 Cancelling Accidentals
- 14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals
- 15 The Tonic Triad
- 16 Musical Directions
- 17 Grade 1 Test

# NOTE

## VALUES UK



### Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

### Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

### Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.



# BAR LINES AND TIME SIGNATURES UK

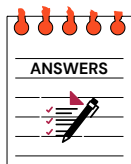
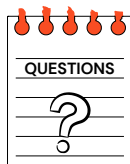
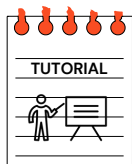
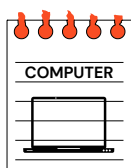
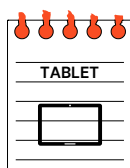
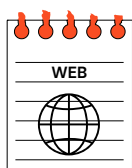


Practise is given for a general understanding of the function of bar lines and time signatures. There is also a section for adding correctly timed notes and adding a time signature. Each slide has a help section to access as you progress. Lastly, a quiz section tests all these separate components. There is no help section available in the quiz section. This product includes a Tutorial PDF, Worksheet PDF, Answer PDF, Web Module, Tablet Module and Computer Module.

## SECTION 2/17



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



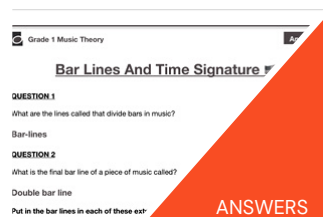
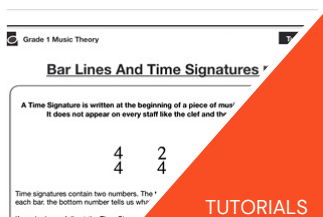
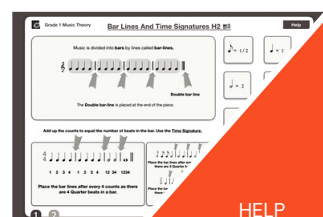
Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

# BAR LINES AND TIME SIGNATURES UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- 3 Notes on the Staff
- 4 The Treble Clef
- 5 The Bass Clef
- 6 Sixteenth Notes and Beaming
- 7 Rests
- 8 Ties
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- 10 Accidentals
- 11 Introduction to Half Tones
- 12 Major Scales and Key Signatures
- 13 Cancelling Accidentals
- 14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals
- 15 The Tonic Triad
- 16 Musical Directions
- 17 Grade 1 Test

# BAR LINES AND TIME SIGNATURES UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# NOTES ON THE STAVE UK

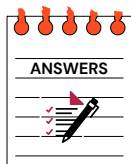
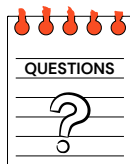
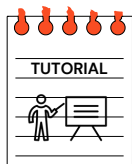
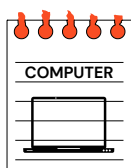
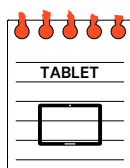
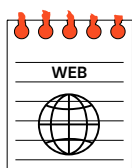


Practise is given for writing the notes correctly, stem direction and ledger lines. Each slide has a help section to access as you progress. Lastly, a quiz section tests all these separate components. There is no help section available in the quiz section. This product includes a Tutorial PDF, Worksheet PDF, Answer PDF, Web Module, Tablet Module and Computer Module.

## SECTION 3/17



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



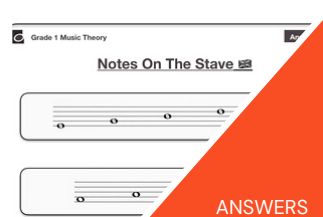
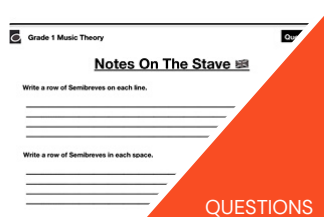
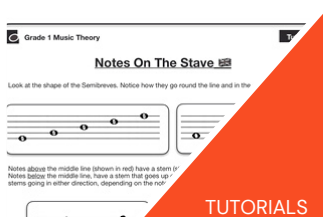
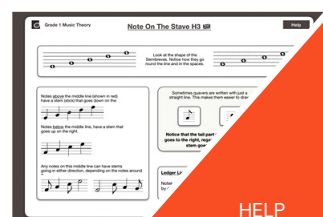
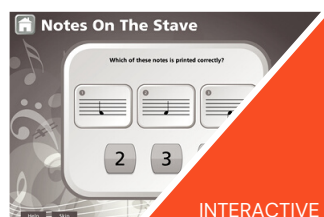
Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

# NOTES ON THE STAVE UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- **3 Notes on the Stave**
- 4 The Treble Clef
- 5 The Bass Clef
- 6 Semiquavers and Beaming
- 7 Rests
- 8 Ties
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- 10 Accidentals
- 11 Introduction to Semitones
- 12 Major Scales and Key Signatures
- 13 Cancelling Accidentals
- 14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals
- 15 The Tonic Triad
- 16 Musical Directions
- 17 Grade 1 Test

# NOTES ON THE STAVE UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# THE TREBLE CLEF UK

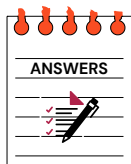
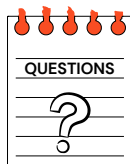
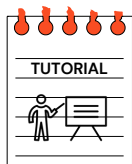
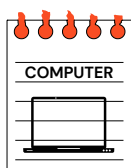
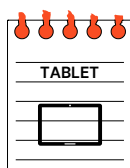
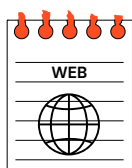


This section includes general questions on notation and a section on notes on the lines and notes in the spaces. Each slide has a help section to access as you progress. Lastly, a quiz section tests all these separate components. There is no help section available in the quiz section. This product includes a Tutorial PDF, Worksheet PDF, Answer PDF, Web Module, Tablet Module and Computer Module.

## SECTION 4/17



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



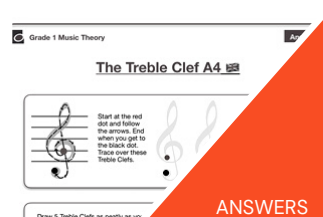
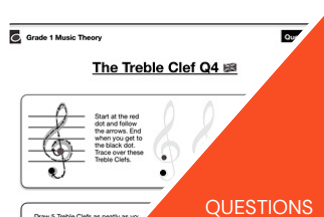
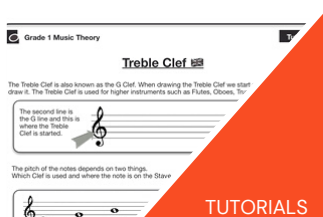
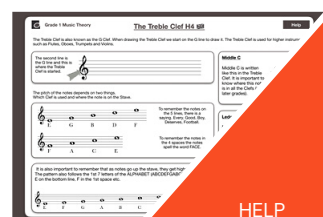
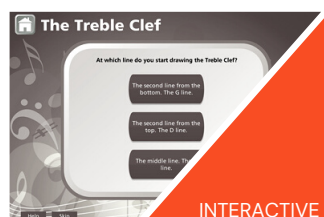
Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

# THE TREBLE CLEF UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- 3 Notes on the Staff
- **4 The Treble Clef**
- 5 The Bass Clef
- 6 Semiquavers and Beaming
- 7 Rests
- 8 Ties
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- 10 Accidentals
- 11 Introduction to Semitones
- 12 Major Scales and Key Signatures
- 13 Cancelling Accidentals
- 14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals
- 15 The Tonic Triad
- 16 Musical Directions
- 17 Grade 1 Test



# THE TREBLE CLEF UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# THE BASS CLEF UK

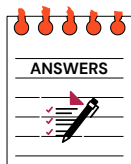
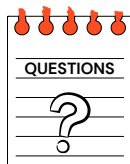
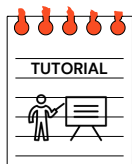
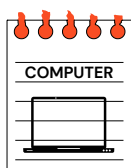
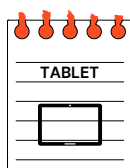
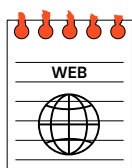


This section includes general questions on bass clef notation and a section on notes on the lines and notes in the spaces. Each slide has a help section to access as you progress. Lastly, a quiz section tests all these separate components. There is no help section available in the quiz section. This product includes a Tutorial PDF, Worksheet PDF, Answer PDF, Web Module, Tablet Module and Computer Module.

## SECTION 5/17



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



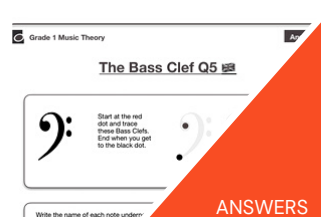
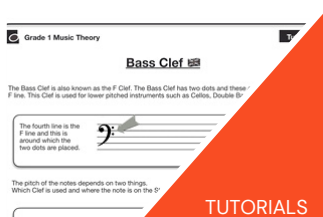
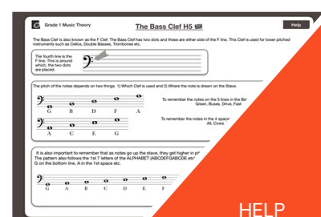
Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

# THE BASS CLEF UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- 3 Notes on the Staff
- 4 The Treble Clef
- **5 The Bass Clef**
- 6 Semiquavers and Beaming
- 7 Rests
- 8 Ties
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- 10 Accidentals
- 11 Introduction to Semitones
- 12 Major Scales and Key Signatures
- 13 Cancelling Accidentals
- 14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals
- 15 The Tonic Triad
- 16 Musical Directions
- 17 Grade 1 Test

# THE BASS CLEF UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# SEMIQUAVERS AND BEAMING UK

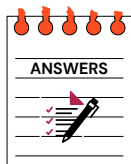
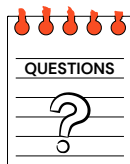
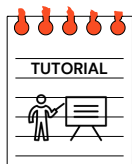
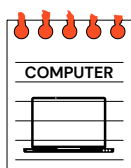
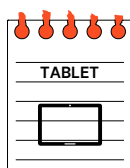
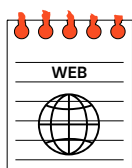


This section includes a recap of note values and teaches the equivalent values of notes including semiquavers. It also includes how to beam notes together. Each slide has a help section to access as you progress. Lastly, a quiz section tests all these separate components. There is no help section available in the quiz section. This product includes a Tutorial PDF, Worksheet PDF, Answer PDF, Web Module, Tablet Module and Computer Module.

## SECTION 6/17



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



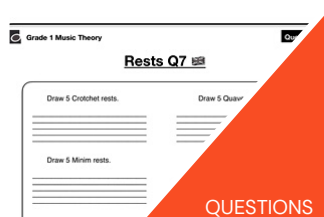
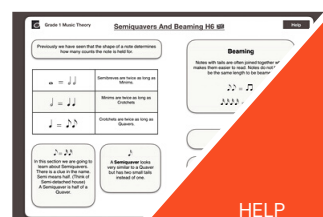
Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

# SEMIQUAVERS AND BEAMING UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- 3 Notes on the Stave
- 4 The Treble Clef
- 5 The Bass Clef
- **6 Semiquavers and Beaming**
- 7 Rests
- 8 Ties
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- 10 Accidentals
- 11 Introduction to Semitones
- 12 Major Scales and Key Signatures
- 13 Cancelling Accidentals
- 14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals
- 15 The Tonic Triad
- 16 Musical Directions
- 17 Grade 1 Test

# SEMIQUAVERS AND BEAMING UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# RESTS

## UK

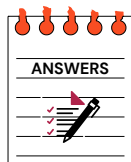
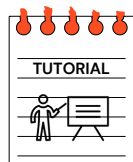
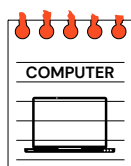
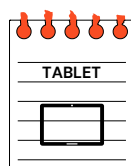
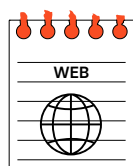


This section includes naming the rests, working out how many rests are in a crotchet and making the bar complete. Each slide has a help section to access as you progress. Lastly, a quiz section tests all these separate components. There is no help section available in the quiz section. This product includes a Tutorial PDF, Worksheet PDF, Answer PDF, Web Module, Tablet Module and Computer Module.

### SECTION 7/17



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

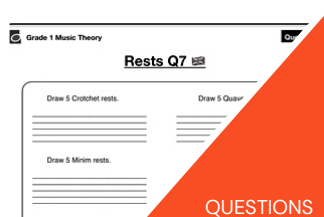
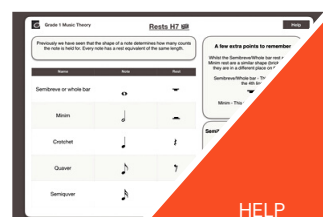


# RESTS

## UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- 3 Notes on the Staff
- 4 The Treble Clef
- 5 The Bass Clef
- 6 Semiquavers and Beaming
- **7 Rests**
- 8 Ties
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- 10 Accidentals
- 11 Introduction to Semitones
- 12 Major Scales and Key Signatures
- 13 Cancelling Accidentals
- 14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals
- 15 The Tonic Triad
- 16 Musical Directions
- 17 Grade 1 Test

# RESTS

## UK



### Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

### Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

### Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# TIES

## UK

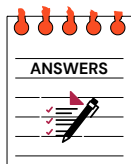
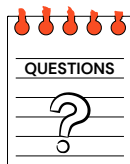
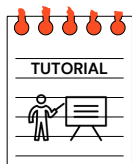
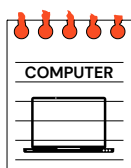
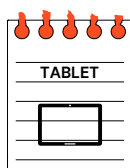
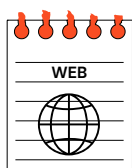


This section includes what a tie is and working out where a tie goes within the bar or over a bar line. It also includes a section on calculating the value of notes including ties. Each slide has a help section to access as you progress. Lastly, a quiz section tests all these separate components. There is no help section available in the quiz section. This product includes a Tutorial PDF, Worksheet PDF, Answer PDF, Web Module, Tablet Module and Computer Module.

### SECTION 8/17



#### PRODUCT LINKS



#### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

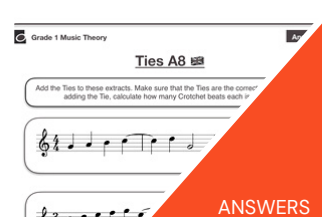
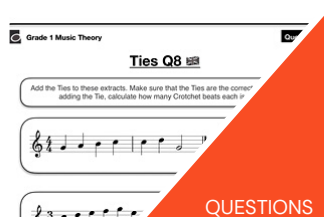
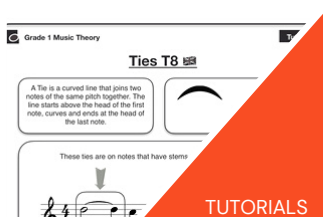
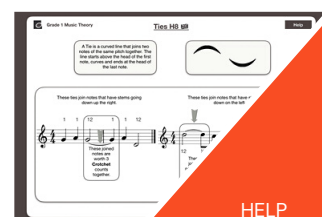
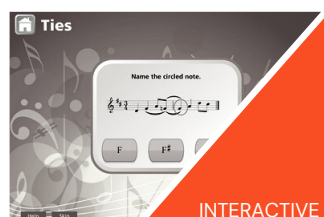
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

# TIES

## UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- 3 Notes on the Stave
- 4 The Treble Clef
- 5 The Bass Clef
- 6 Semiquavers and Beaming
- 7 Rests
- **8 Ties**
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- 10 Accidentals
- 11 Introduction to Semitones
- 12 Major Scales and Key Signatures
- 13 Cancelling Accidentals
- 14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals
- 15 The Tonic Triad
- 16 Musical Directions
- 17 Grade 1 Test

# TIES UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

### Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

### Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# DOTTED NOTES AND RESTS UK

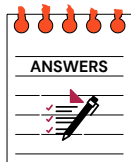
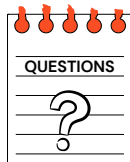
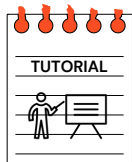
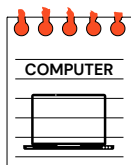
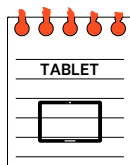
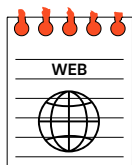


This section includes what dotted notes are worth, complete the bar and add the bar lines. Each slide has a help section to access as you progress. Lastly, a quiz section tests all these separate components. There is no help section available in the quiz section. This product includes a Tutorial PDF, Worksheet PDF, Answer PDF, Web Module, Tablet Module and Computer Module.

SECTION 9/17



## PRODUCT LINKS



## ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



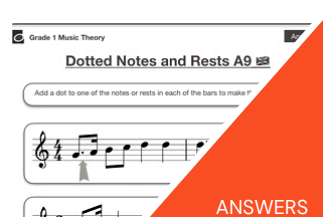
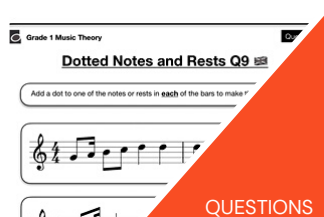
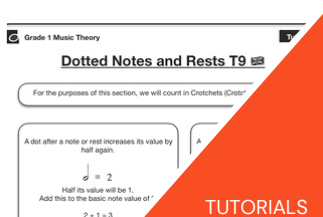
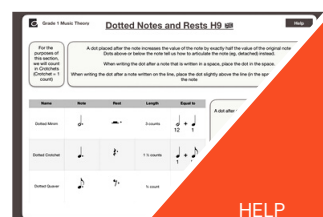
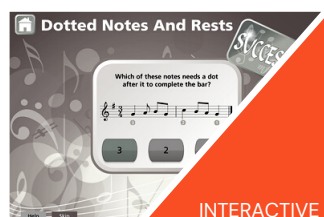
Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

# DOTTED NOTES AND RESTS UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- 3 Notes on the Staff
- 4 The Treble Clef
- 5 The Bass Clef
- 6 Semiquavers and Beaming
- 7 Rests
- 8 Ties
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- 10 Accidentals
- 11 Introduction to Semitones
- 12 Major Scales and Key Signatures
- 13 Cancelling Accidentals
- 14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals
- 15 The Tonic Triad
- 16 Musical Directions
- 17 Grade 1 Test

# DOTTED NOTES AND RESTS UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.



# ACCIDENTALS

## UK

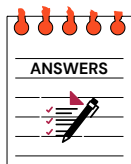
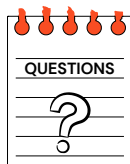
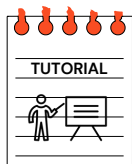
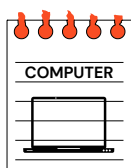
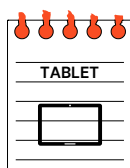
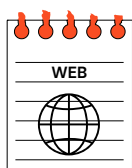


This section includes recognising, positioning and naming correctly the accidentals sharp, flat and natural. Each slide has a help section to access as you progress. Lastly, a quiz section tests all these separate components. There is no help section available in the quiz section. This product includes a Tutorial PDF, Worksheet PDF, Answer PDF, Web Module, Tablet Module and Computer Module.

SECTION 10/17



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

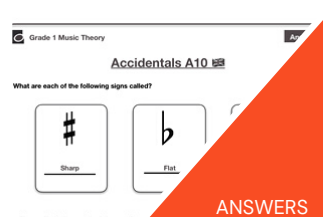
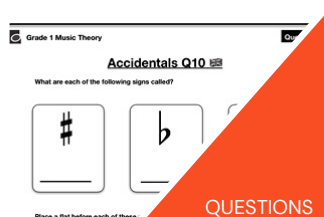
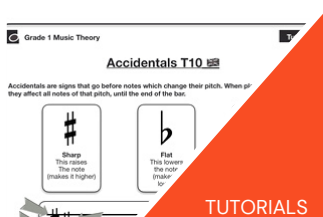
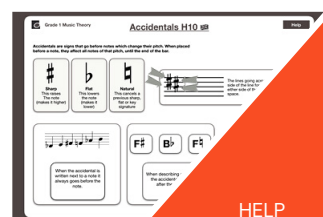
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

# ACCIDENTALS

## UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- 3 Notes on the Staff
- 4 The Treble Clef
- 5 The Bass Clef
- 6 Semiquavers and Beaming
- 7 Rests
- 8 Ties
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- **10 Accidentals**
- 11 Introduction to Semitones
- 12 Major Scales and Key Signatures
- 13 Cancelling Accidentals
- 14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals
- 15 The Tonic Triad
- 16 Musical Directions
- 17 Grade 1 Test

# ACCIDENTALS

## UK



### Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

### Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

### Reviews and Queries

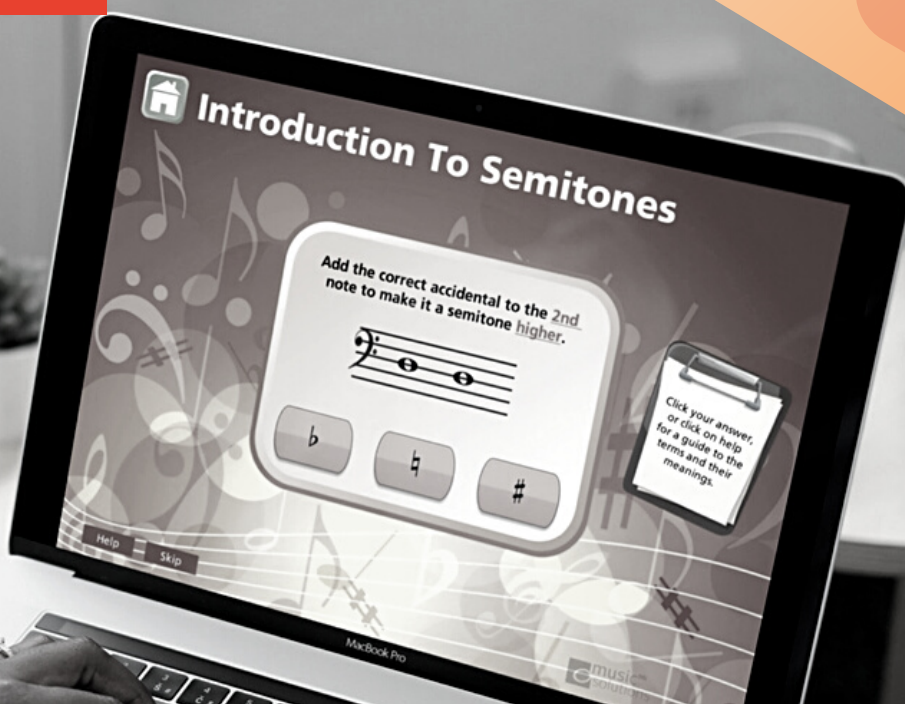
Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# INTRODUCTION TO SEMITONES UK

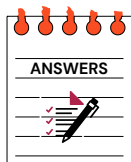
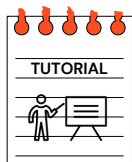
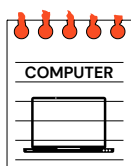
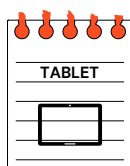
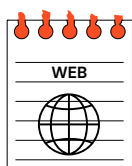


This section includes recognising, writing and calculating a semitone and enharmonic equivalents. Each slide has a help section to access as you progress. Lastly, a quiz section tests all these separate components. There is no help section available in the quiz section. This product includes a Tutorial PDF, Worksheet PDF, Answer PDF, Web Module, Tablet Module and Computer Module.

SECTION 11/17



## PRODUCT LINKS



## ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



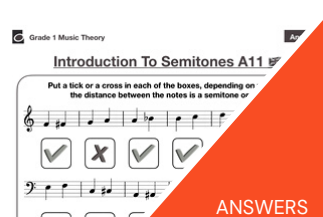
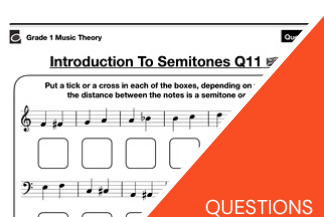
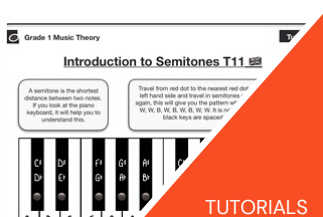
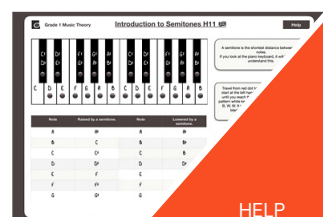
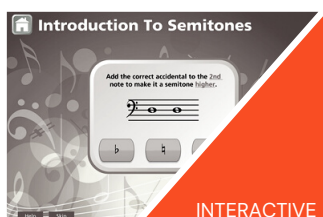
Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

# INTRODUCTION TO SEMITONES UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- 3 Notes on the Staff
- 4 The Treble Clef
- 5 The Bass Clef
- 6 Semiquavers and Beaming
- 7 Rests
- 8 Ties
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- 10 Accidentals
- **11 Introduction to Semitones**
- 12 Major Scales and Key Signatures
- 13 Cancelling Accidentals
- 14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals
- 15 The Tonic Triad
- 16 Musical Directions
- 17 Grade 1 Test

# INTRODUCTION TO SEMITONES UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# MAJOR SCALES AND KEY SIGNATURES UK

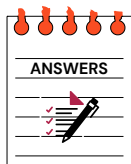
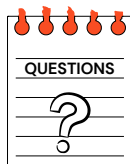
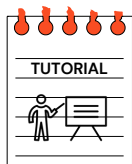
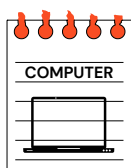
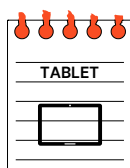
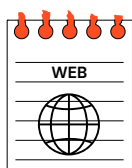


This section includes forming a major scale, TTSTTTS, recognising key signatures (C, G, D and Bb Major) and adding the accidentals to a major scale (ascending and descending) in both treble and bass clefs. Each slide has a help section to access as you progress. Lastly, a quiz section tests all these separate components. There is no help section available in the quiz section. This product includes a Tutorial PDF, Worksheet PDF, Answer PDF, Web Module, Tablet Module and Computer Module.

SECTION 12/17



## PRODUCT LINKS



## ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



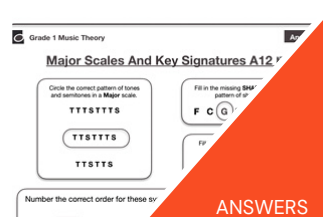
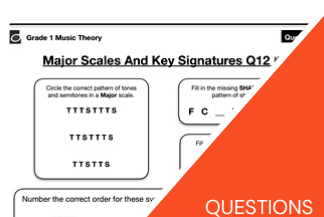
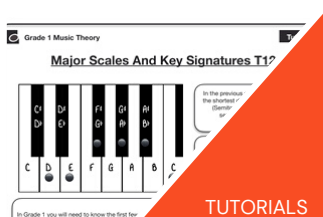
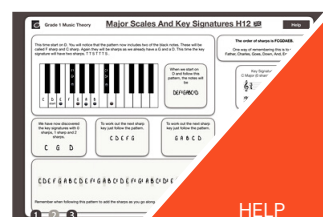
Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

# MAJOR SCALES AND KEY SIGNATURES UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- 3 Notes on the Staff
- 4 The Treble Clef
- 5 The Bass Clef
- 6 Semiquavers and Beaming
- 7 Rests
- 8 Ties
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- 10 Accidentals
- 11 Introduction to Semitones
- **12 Major Scales and Key Signatures**
- 13 Cancelling Accidentals
- 14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals
- 15 The Tonic Triad
- 16 Musical Directions
- 17 Grade 1 Test



# MAJOR SCALES AND KEY SIGNATURES UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# CANCELLING ACCIDENTALS UK

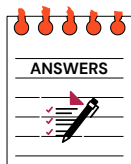
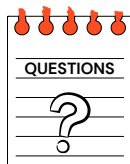
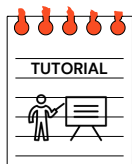
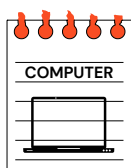
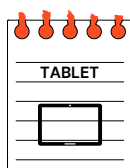
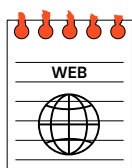


This section includes use of accidentals and key signatures and how they affect each note in a bar and a piece. Uses flats, sharps and naturals. Each slide has a help section to access as you progress. Lastly, a quiz section tests all these separate components. There is no help section available in the quiz section. This product includes a Tutorial PDF, Worksheet PDF, Answer PDF, Web Module, Tablet Module and Computer Module.

SECTION 13/17



## PRODUCT LINKS



## ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



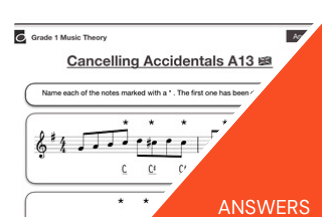
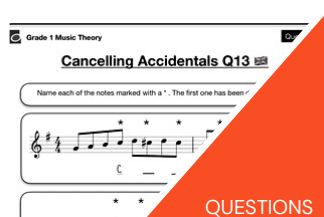
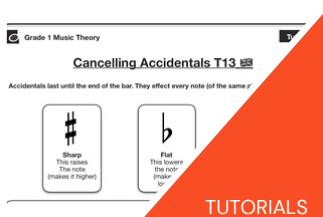
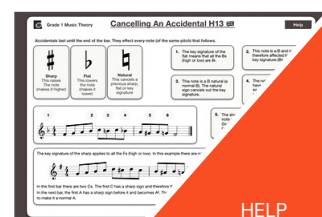
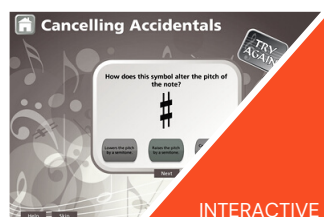
Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

# CANCELLING ACCIDENTALS UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- 3 Notes on the Stave
- 4 The Treble Clef
- 5 The Bass Clef
- 6 Semiquavers and Beaming
- 7 Rests
- 8 Ties
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- 10 Accidentals
- 11 Introduction to Semitones
- 12 Major Scales and Key Signatures
- **13 Cancelling Accidentals**
- 14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals
- 15 The Tonic Triad
- 16 Musical Directions
- 17 Grade 1 Test

# CANCELLING ACCIDENTALS UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# DEGREES OF THE SCALE AND INTERVALS UK

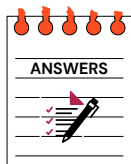
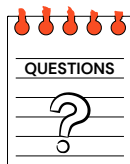
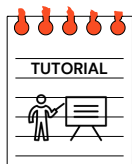
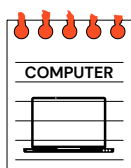
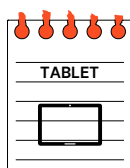
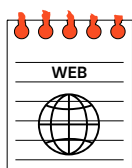


This section includes use of accidentals and key signatures and how they affect each note in a bar and a piece. Uses flats, sharps and naturals. Each slide has a help section to access as you progress. Lastly, a quiz section tests all these separate components. There is no help section available in the quiz section. This product includes a Tutorial PDF, Worksheet PDF, Answer PDF, Web Module, Tablet Module and Computer Module.

## SECTION 14/17



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



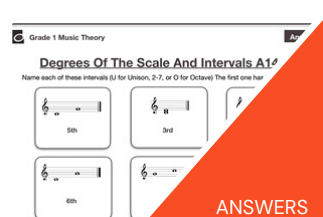
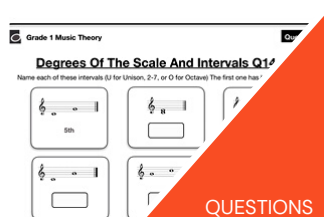
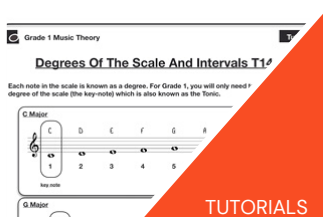
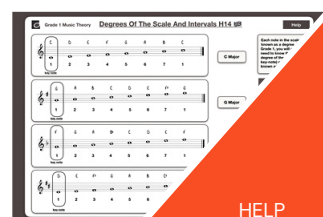
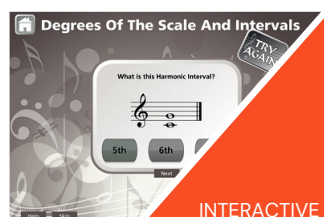
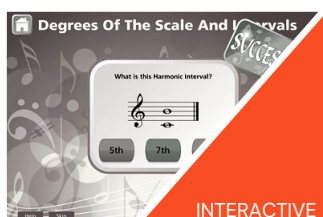
Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

# DEGREES OF THE SCALE AND INTERVALS UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- 3 Notes on the Stave
- 4 The Treble Clef
- 5 The Bass Clef
- 6 Semiquavers and Beaming
- 7 Rests
- 8 Ties
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- 10 Accidentals
- 11 Introduction to Semitones
- 12 Major Scales and Key Signatures
- 13 Cancelling Accidentals
- **14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals**
- 15 The Tonic Triad
- 16 Musical Directions
- 17 Grade 1 Test

# DEGREES OF THE SCALE AND INTERVALS UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# THE TONIC TRIAD UK

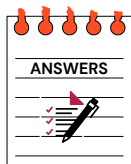
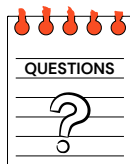
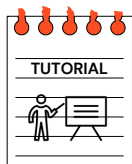
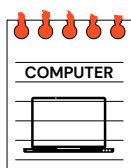
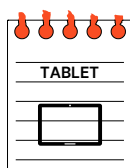
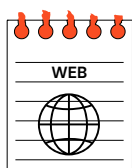


This section includes what a tonic triad is and how to recognise and write them in the treble and bass clefs. Examples are given in C, G, F and D Major. Activities include complete the triad and recognise the triad. Each slide has a help section to access as you progress. Lastly, a quiz section tests all these separate components. There is no help section available in the quiz section. This product includes a Tutorial PDF, Worksheet PDF, Answer PDF, Web Module, Tablet Module and Computer Module.

SECTION 15/17



## PRODUCT LINKS



## ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

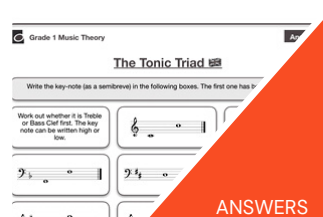
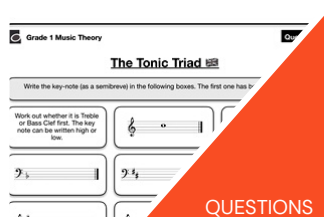
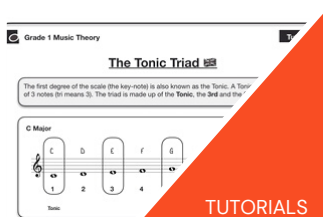
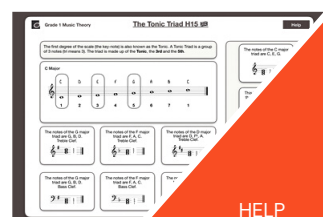
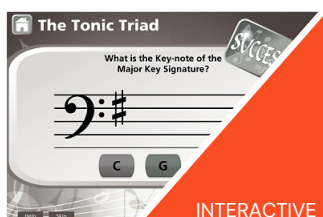
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# THE TONIC TRIAD UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- 3 Notes on the Staff
- 4 The Treble Clef
- 5 The Bass Clef
- 6 Semiquavers and Beaming
- 7 Rests
- 8 Ties
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- 10 Accidentals
- 11 Introduction to Semitones
- 12 Major Scales and Key Signatures
- 13 Cancelling Accidentals
- 14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals
- **15 The Tonic Triad**
- 16 Musical Directions
- 17 Grade 1 Test

# THE TONIC TRIAD UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# MUSICAL DIRECTIONS UK

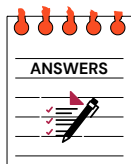
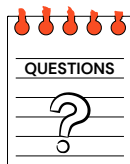
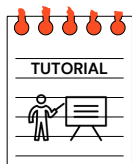
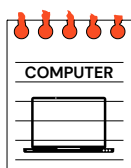
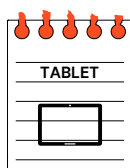
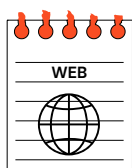


This module includes sections on dynamics, tempo, music navigation, articulation and instrumental signs. Each slide has a help section to access as you progress. Lastly, a quiz section tests all these separate components. There is no help section available in the quiz section. This product includes a Tutorial PDF, Worksheet PDF, Answer PDF, Web Module, Tablet Module and Computer Module.

## SECTION 16/17



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



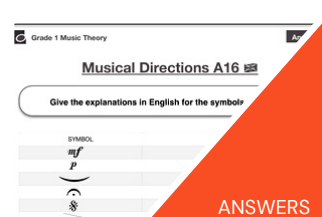
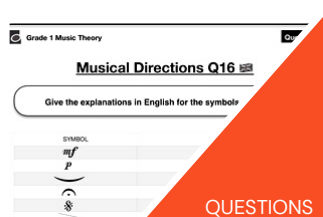
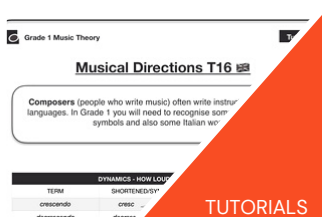
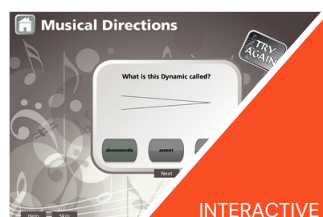
Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

# MUSICAL DIRECTIONS UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- 3 Notes on the Stave
- 4 The Treble Clef
- 5 The Bass Clef
- 6 Semiquavers and Beaming
- 7 Rests
- 8 Ties
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- 10 Accidentals
- 11 Introduction to Semitones
- 12 Major Scales and Key Signatures
- 13 Cancelling Accidentals
- 14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals
- 15 The Tonic Triad
- **16 Musical Directions**
- 17 Grade 1 Test

# MUSICAL DIRECTIONS UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

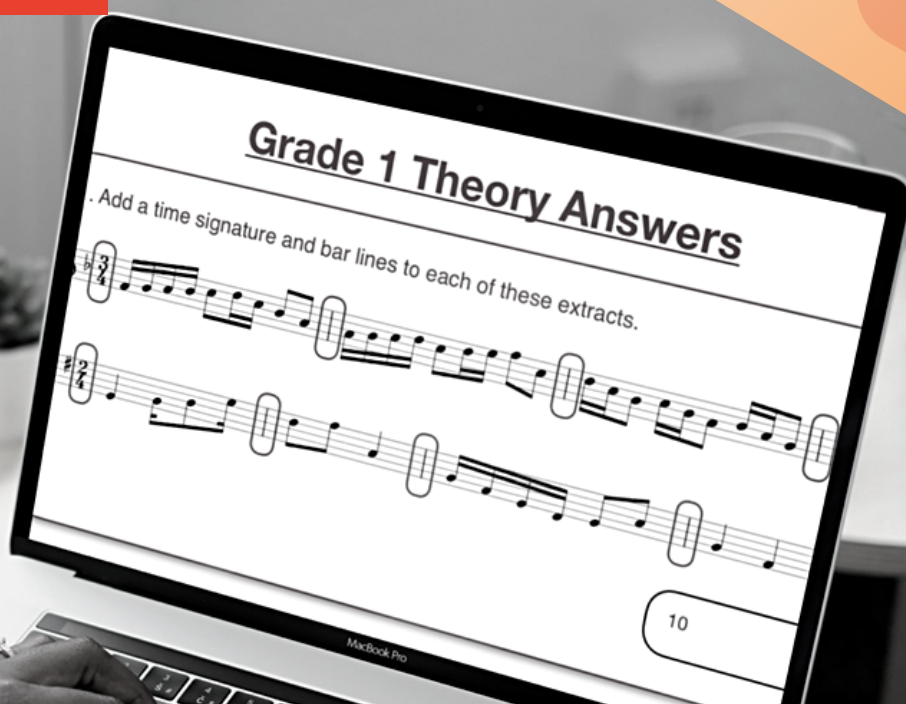
Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# GRADE 1 MUSIC THEORY UK

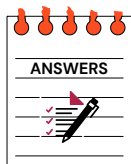
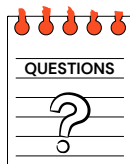
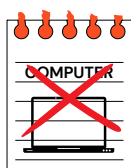
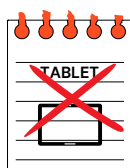


This module includes a complete test of all the 16 learning sections with answer sheets.

## SECTION 17/17



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for [iPad](#) or [Android](#) player.

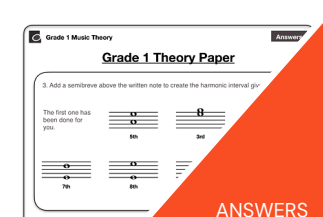
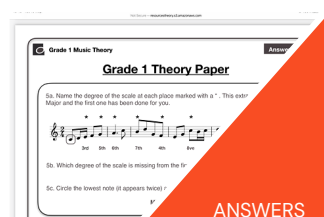
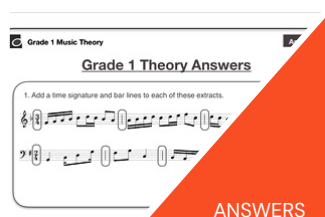
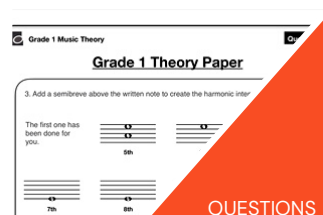
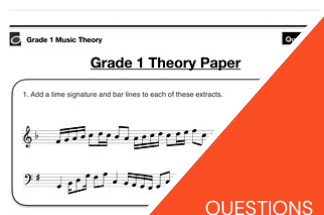
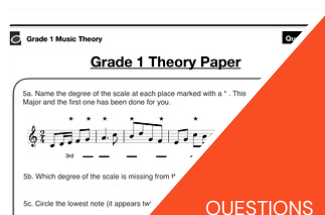
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules. **For modules 1-16 only.**

# GRADE 1

## MUSIC THEORY UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#). **Grade 1 Music Theory Interactive and PDF Resource** is a seventeen section (6 in 1) solution for music theory. It is compatible with the UK ABRSM syllabus. Full details of the entire product are detailed below.



- 1 Note Values
- 2 Bar-lines and Time Signatures
- 3 Notes on the Staff
- 4 The Treble Clef
- 5 The Bass Clef
- 6 Semiquavers and Beaming
- 7 Rests
- 8 Ties
- 9 Dotted Notes and Rests
- 10 Accidentals
- 11 Introduction to Semitones
- 12 Major Scales and Key Signatures
- 13 Cancelling Accidentals
- 14 Degrees of the Scale and Intervals
- 15 The Tonic Triad
- 16 Musical Directions
- **17 Grade 1 Test**

# GRADE 1 MUSIC THEORY UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.



# HALLOWEEN GAMES

## UK VERSION

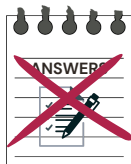
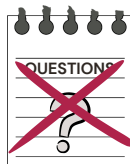
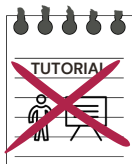
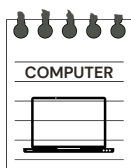
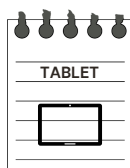
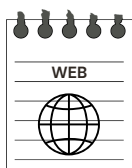


Each creepy section has suitably chilling music. Activities get progressively harder as with all the units in my products. Sections include recognising musical symbols and counting the beats in notes.

### SEASONAL RESOURCE



#### PRODUCT LINKS



#### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

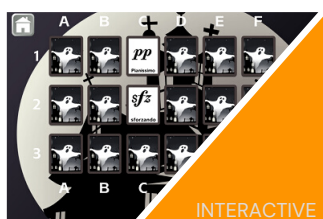


# HALLOWEEN GAMES

## UK VERSION



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



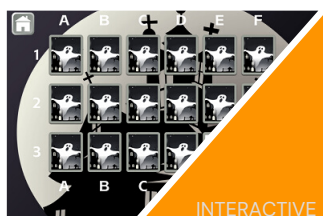
INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



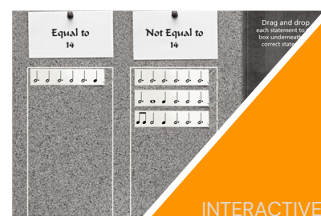
INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE

## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# HALLOWEEN GAMES

## UK VERSION



### Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

### Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry\\_Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

### Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# HALLOWEEN TEAM MUSIC QUIZ

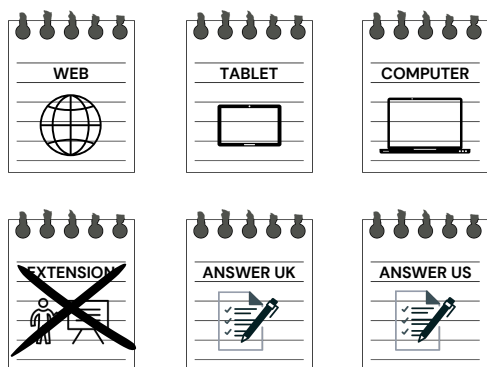


Halloween Team Music Quiz is an interactive team quiz game. Accompanied by suitably chilling music. Includes the following sections. Name the instrument, Musical terms, Musical symbols, Random stuff, Rhythm challenge


## SEASONAL RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER

 Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

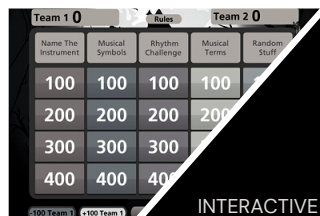
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# HALLOWEEN TEAM MUSIC QUIZ



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# HALLOWEEN TEAM MUSIC QUIZ

## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.



# INTERVALS 1

## UK AND US VERSION

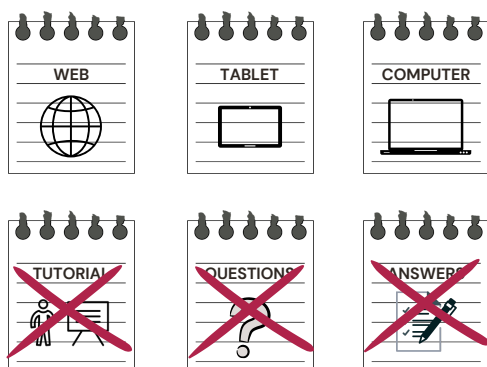


Students will find this interactive approach to theory absorbing. Intervals level 1 starts with showing students how to construct intervals based on a major scale. All major and perfect intervals are covered. All of the major keys are covered. On each slide there is help button and also a scale prompt, to assist students at all times. Finally there is a section for testing understanding. Further modules cover minor, augmented and diminished intervals.


### THEORY RESOURCE



#### PRODUCT LINKS



#### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER

 Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# INTERVALS 1

## UK AND US VERSION



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable



# INTERVALS 1

## UK AND US VERSION



### Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

### Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

### Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# INTERVALS 2

## UK AND US VERSION

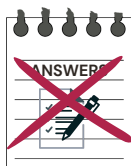
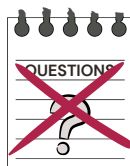
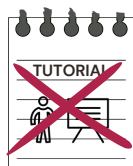
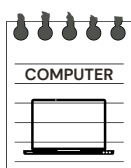
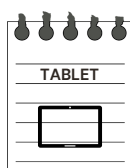
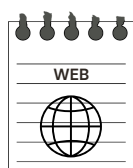


Students will find this interactive approach to theory absorbing. Intervals level 2 starts with showing students how to construct minor intervals based on a major scale. All major, perfect and minor intervals are covered. All of the major keys are covered. On each slide there is help button and also a scale prompt, to assist students at all times. Finally there is a section for testing understanding. Intervals 1 covers Major and Perfect intervals. Level 2 is Minor and further modules cover the Augmented, Diminished and Compound intervals.

### THEORY RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

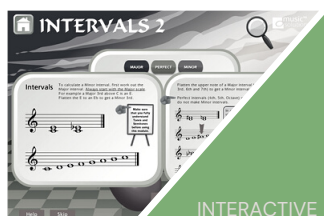


# INTERVALS 2

## UK AND US VERSION



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# INTERVALS 2

## UK AND US VERSION



### Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

### Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

### Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# KEY SIGNATURES

## UK AND US VERSION

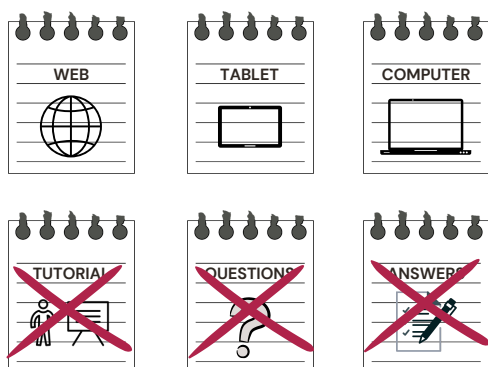


Students will find this interactive approach to theory absorbing. Key Signatures practises and tests all the key signatures both major and minor. Help is available on each slide, as is a scale prompt. Students can then take a quiz at the end to test this knowledge. Students practise reading key signatures in addition to learning how to work out the patterns of keys and the relationship between major and minor key signatures.


### THEORY RESOURCE



#### PRODUCT LINKS



#### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER

 Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# KEY SIGNATURES UK AND US VERSION



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



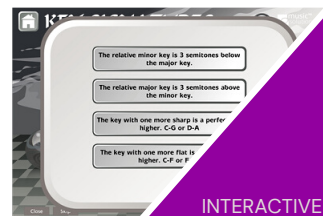
INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE

## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# KEY SIGNATURES UK AND US VERSION



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# LENA'S SHORT BITE

## RHYTHM AND BEAT

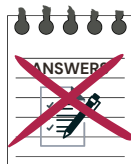
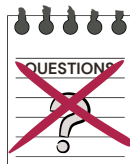
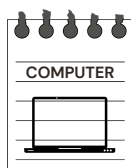
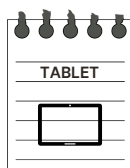
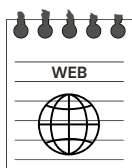


A five minute exercise and short quiz to demonstrate the difference between rhythm and beat. This features an short animated tutorial video with examples and an accompanying randomly generated quiz to test student's understanding.

### RHYTHM RESOURCE



#### PRODUCT LINKS



#### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.





# LENA'S SHORT BITE

## RHYTHM AND BEAT



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# LENA'S SHORT BITE

## RHYTHM AND BEAT



### Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

### Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

### Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# MARVIN THE MAGICAL MUSICAL MYSTERY

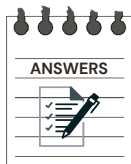
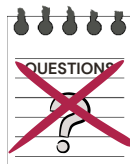
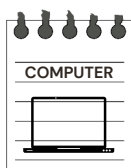
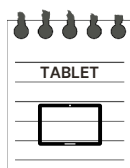
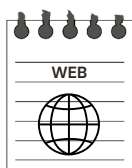


Marvin The Magical Musical Mystery is an interactive and fun module for practising musical theory elements. Help Marvin to regain his powers and rescue his friends from the castle where they have been imprisoned by the Wicked Witch. A handy answer booklet provides an easy reference point for students to look up answers. Includes Instrument Families, Time Signatures, Musical Elements, Dynamics and Tempo Italian Terms.

## GAME RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# MARVIN THE MAGICAL MUSICAL MYSTERY



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# MARVIN THE MAGICAL MUSICAL MYSTERY



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# MATCH AND DRAG RHYTHMS 1



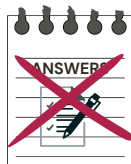
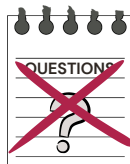
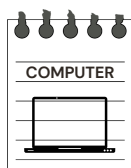
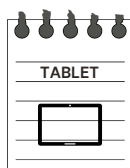
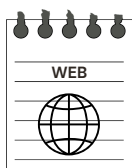
Each section includes fully draggable rhythm blocks. Listen to the recording and then drag the correct rhythm blocks into place.

Suitable for UK and US music terminology.

## RHYTHM RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# MATCH AND DRAG RHYTHMS 1



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# MATCH AND DRAG RHYTHMS 1



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.



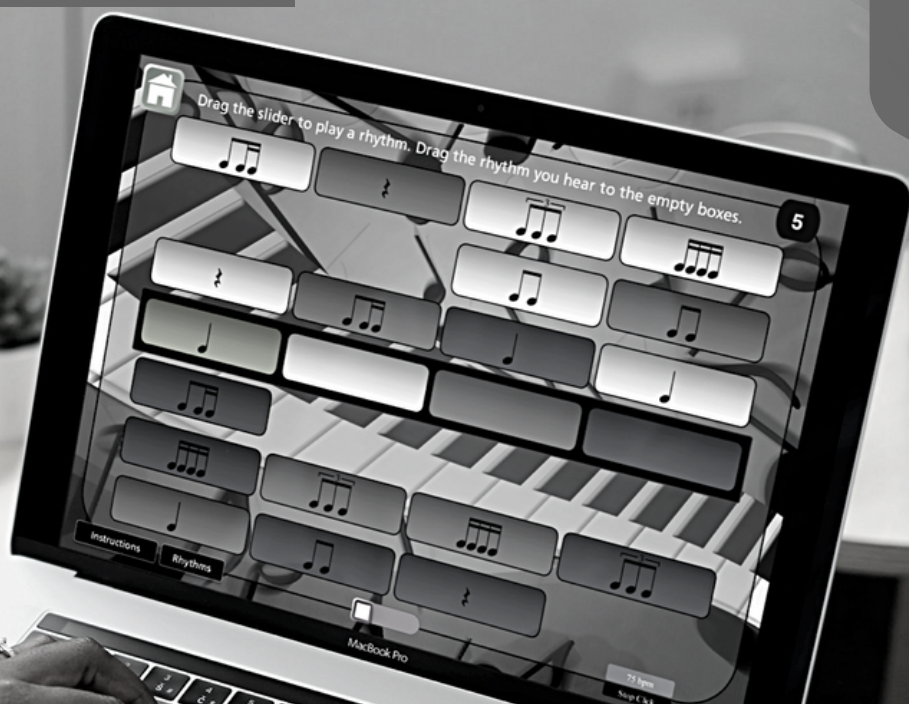
# MATCH AND DRAG RHYTHMS 2



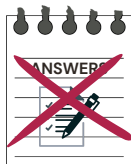
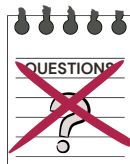
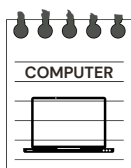
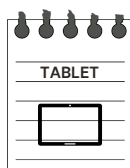
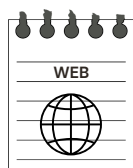
Each section includes fully draggable rhythm blocks. Listen to the recording and then drag the correct rhythm blocks into place.

Suitable for UK and US music terminology.

## RHYTHM RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

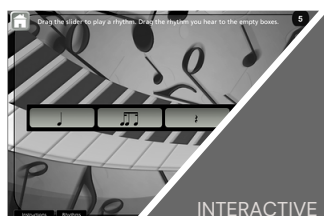
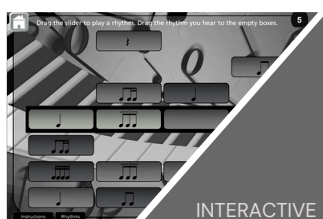
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# MATCH AND DRAG RHYTHMS 2



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# MATCH AND DRAG RHYTHMS 2



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# MELODY BLOCKS

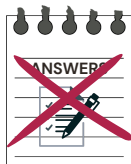
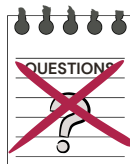
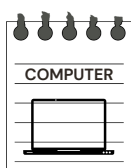
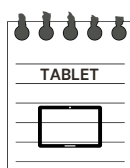
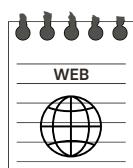


Each of the twelve sections has eight randomly drawn exercises. Starting with melody blocks containing just two notes, this is suitable for beginners with other sections progressing through the first three years of music instrumental study. As there is immediate feedback given within the resource, students can use this with a non specialist teacher or independently.

## AURAL RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

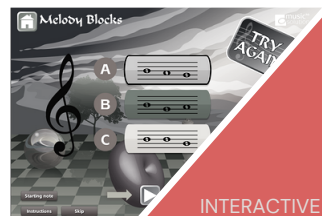
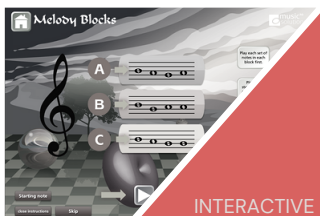
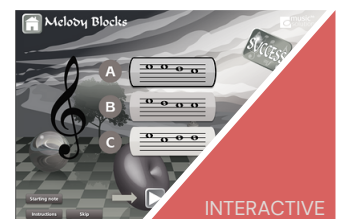
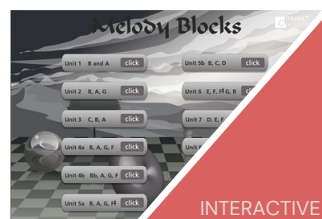
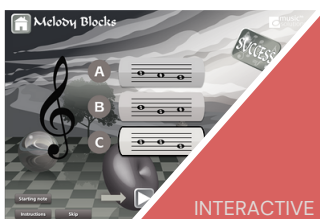
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# MELODY BLOCKS



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# MELODY BLOCKS



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# MELODY BLOCKS – Bb

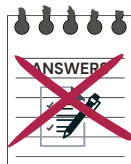
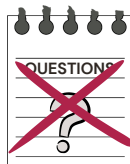
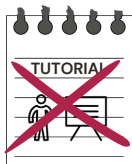
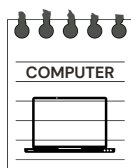
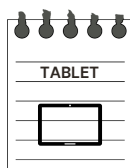
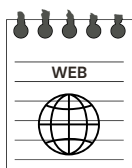


Each of the twelve sections has eight randomly drawn exercises. Starting with melody blocks containing just two notes, this is suitable for beginners with other sections progressing through the first three years of music instrumental study. As there is immediate feedback given within the resource, students can use this with a non specialist teacher or independently.

## AURAL RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

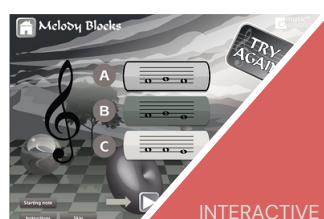
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# MELODY BLOCKS – Bb



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable



# MELODY BLOCKS – Bb



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# MUSIC EASTER RHYTHM CHALLENGE

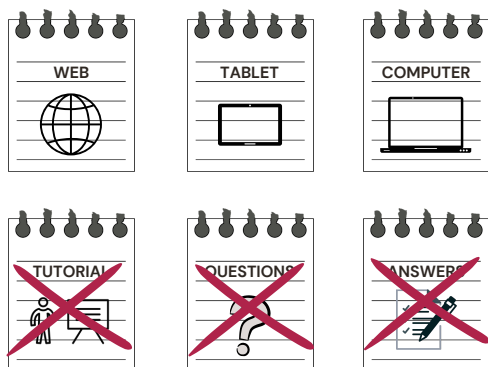


Three different interactive games with immediate feedback to practise basic to advanced rhythm recognition. Help is accessible from each slide. Count the beats on Easter eggs and chicks.


## RHYTHM RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER

 Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

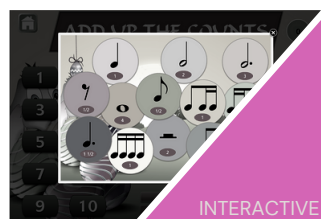
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# MUSIC EASTER RHYTHM CHALLENGE



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# MUSIC EASTER RHYTHM CHALLENGE



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

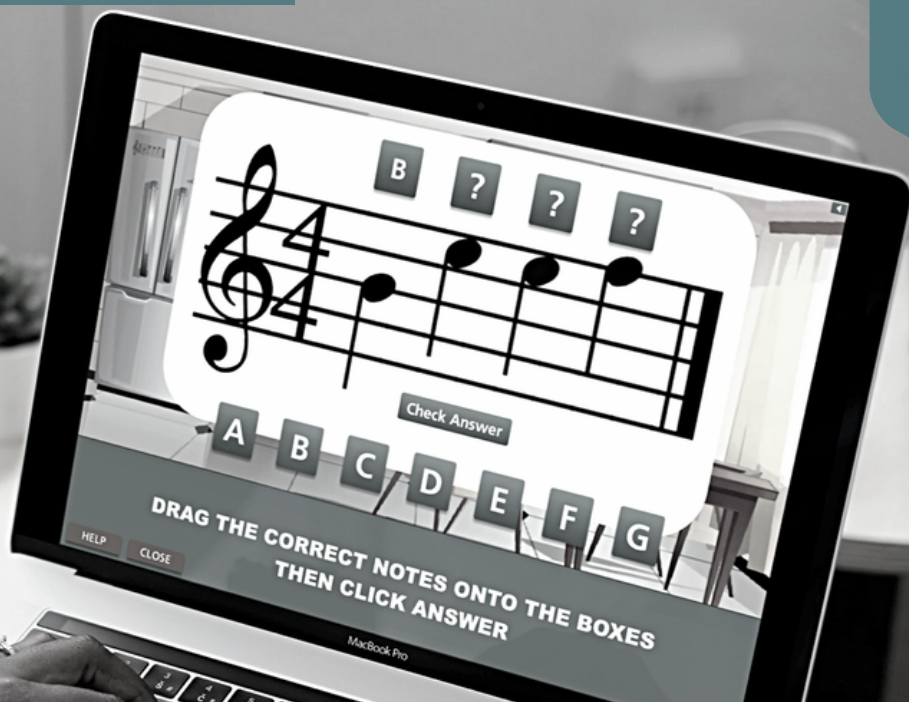
# MUSIC ESCAPE ROOM

## ESCAPE THE MUSIC HOUSE UK

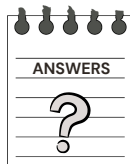
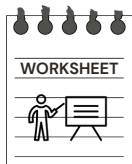
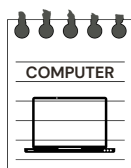
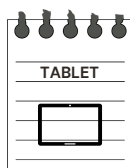
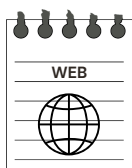


Escape the Music House is an interactive and fun module for practising treble clef notation, whilst solving puzzles. A handy solution booklet provides an easy reference point for non specialist teachers. Help sections, additional clues and immediate feedback is available in the module. Easy to use for distance learning. Worksheets are also available with this module. You can watch a complete walkthrough [here](#) and look at clues [here](#).

### GAME RESOURCE



#### PRODUCT LINKS



#### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

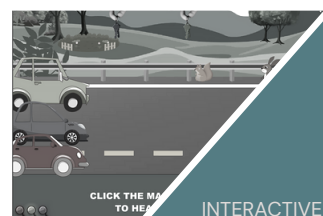
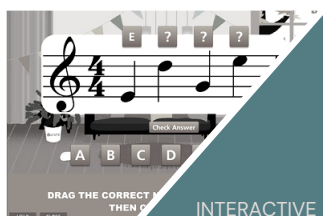
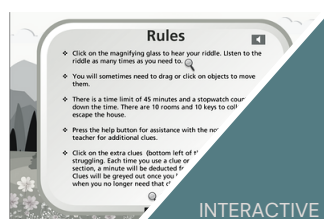
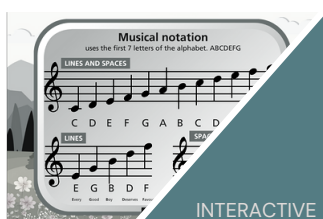


# MUSIC ESCAPE ROOM

## ESCAPE THE MUSIC HOUSE UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# MUSIC ESCAPE ROOM

## ESCAPE THE MUSIC HOUSE UK



### Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

### Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

### Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

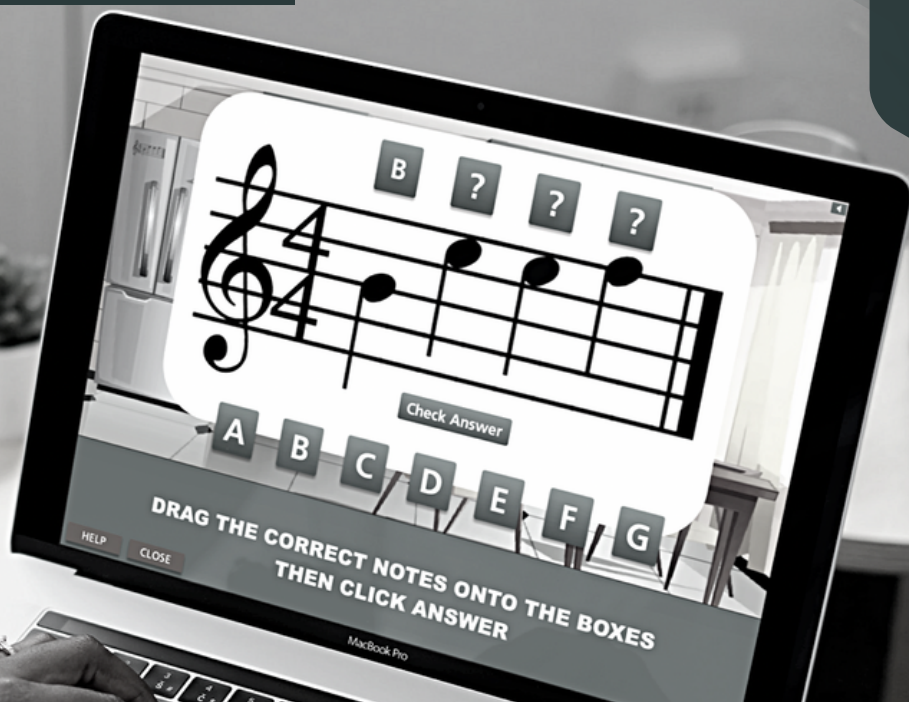
# MUSIC ESCAPE ROOM

## ESCAPE THE MUSIC HOUSE US

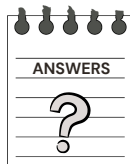
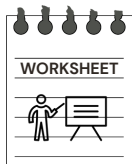
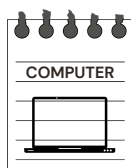
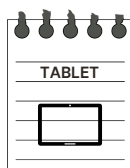
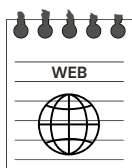


Escape the Music House is an interactive and fun module for practising treble clef notation, whilst solving puzzles. A handy solution booklet provides an easy reference point for non specialist teachers. Help sections, additional clues and immediate feedback is available in the module. Easy to use for distance learning. Worksheets are also available with this module. You can watch a complete walkthrough [here](#) and look at clues [here](#).

### GAME RESOURCE



#### PRODUCT LINKS



#### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



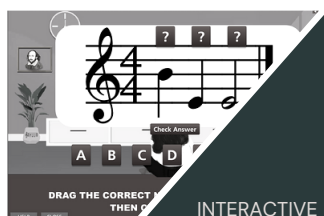
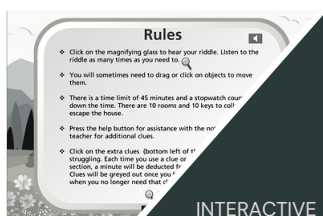


# MUSIC ESCAPE ROOM

## ESCAPE THE MUSIC HOUSE US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# MUSIC ESCAPE ROOM

## ESCAPE THE MUSIC HOUSE US



### Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

### Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

### Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# MUSICAL CHRISTMAS UK

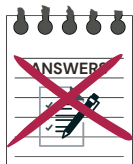
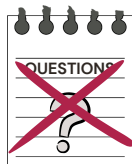
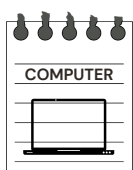
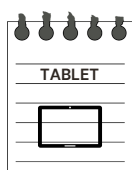
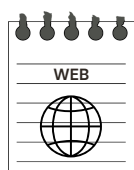


Musical Christmas is a collection of 10 musical activities with A Christmas theme, pictures and music. Activities include: Matching pairs, hidden symbols, drag and drop and many others.

## SEASONAL RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

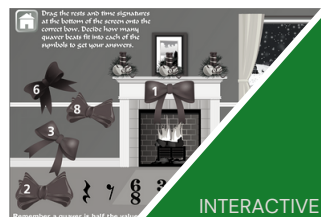
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# MUSICAL CHRISTMAS UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# MUSICAL CHRISTMAS UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# MUSICAL CHRISTMAS US

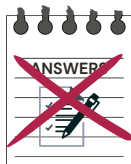
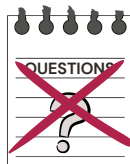
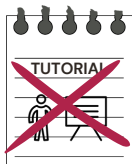
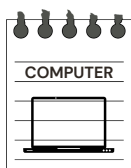
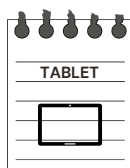
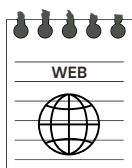


Musical Christmas is a collection of 10 musical activities with A Christmas theme, pictures and music. Activities include: Matching pairs, hidden symbols, drag and drop and many others.

## SEASONAL RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

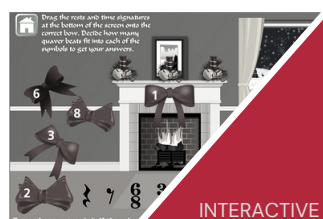
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# MUSICAL CHRISTMAS US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# MUSICAL CHRISTMAS US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

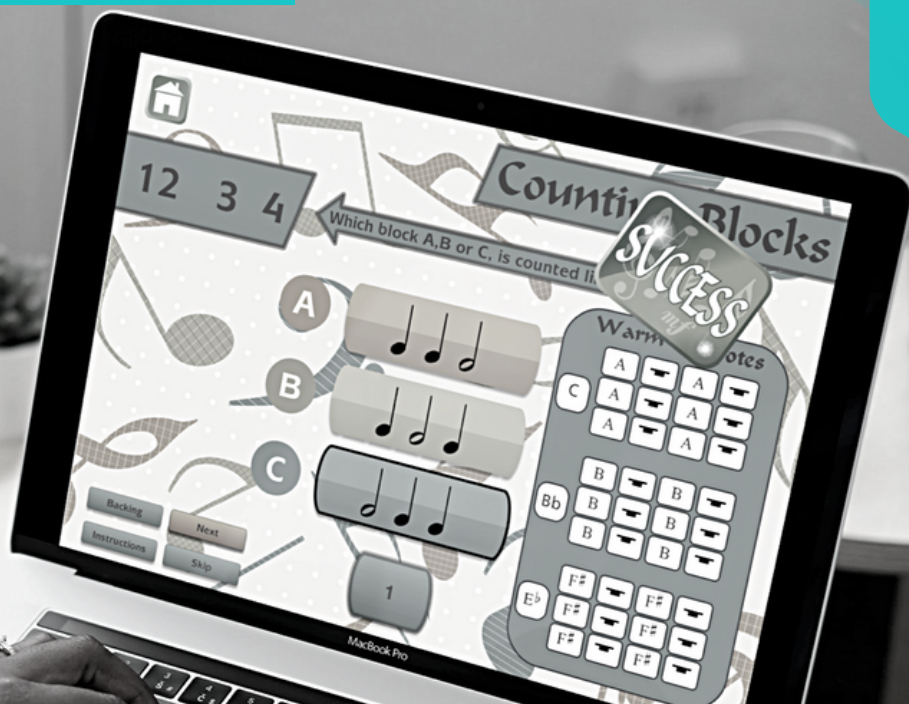


# MUSICAL COUNTING BLOCKS

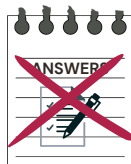
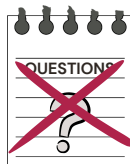
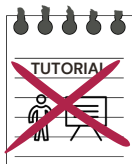
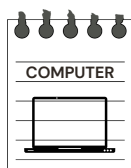
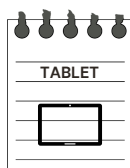
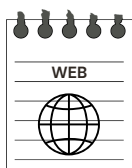


4 different levels of rhythms. Comes with backing track and warm up note blocks for C, Bb and Eb instruments.

## WARM UP RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

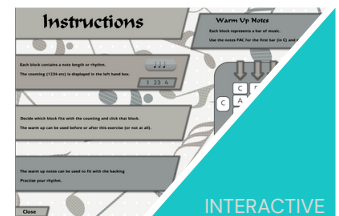
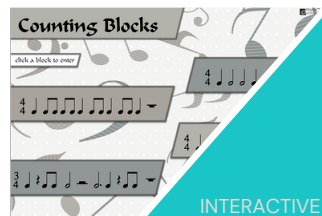
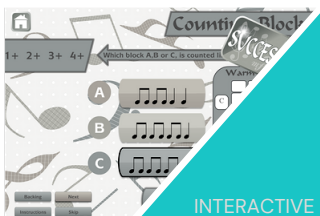
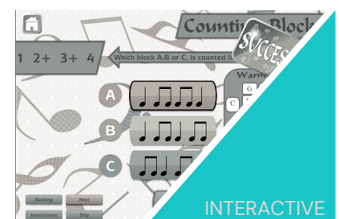
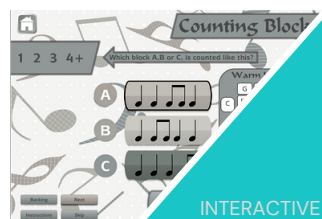
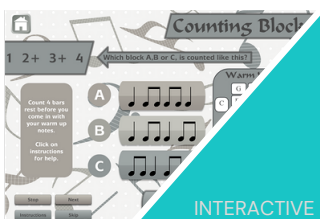
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# MUSICAL COUNTING BLOCKS



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# MUSICAL COUNTING BLOCKS



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# MUSICAL CROSSWORDS UK

12 crosswords and set of answers. Units 1 - 10 + Dynamics and Christmas number ones.

## PRINTED RESOURCE



**Dynamics**

1	Very loud
2	Very quiet
3	Very soft
4	Very quiet
5	Very loud

ACROSS  
8 Getting quieter

DOWN  
1 A group of four players playing in a staging style

**Dynamics**

1	Very loud
2	Very quiet
3	Very soft
4	Very quiet
5	Very loud

ACROSS  
8 Getting quieter

DOWN  
1 A group of four players playing in a staging style

**Christmas Number 1s**

1	1958
2	1959
3	1960
4	1961
5	1962
6	1963
7	1964
8	1965
9	1966
10	1967
11	1968
12	1969
13	1970
14	1971
15	1972
16	1973
17	1974
18	1975
19	1976
20	1977
21	1978
22	1979
23	1980
24	1981
25	1982
26	1983
27	1984
28	1985
29	1986
30	1987
31	1988
32	1989
33	1990
34	1991
35	1992
36	1993
37	1994
38	1995
39	1996
40	1997
41	1998
42	1999
43	2000
44	2001
45	2002
46	2003
47	2004
48	2005
49	2006
50	2007
51	2008
52	2009
53	2010
54	2011
55	2012
56	2013
57	2014
58	2015
59	2016
60	2017
61	2018
62	2019
63	2020
64	2021
65	2022
66	2023
67	2024
68	2025
69	2026
70	2027
71	2028
72	2029
73	2030

**Christmas Number 1s**

1	1958
2	1959
3	1960
4	1961
5	1962
6	1963
7	1964
8	1965
9	1966
10	1967
11	1968
12	1969
13	1970
14	1971
15	1972
16	1973
17	1974
18	1975
19	1976
20	1977
21	1978
22	1979
23	1980
24	1981
25	1982
26	1983
27	1984
28	1985
29	1986
30	1987
31	1988
32	1989
33	1990
34	1991
35	1992
36	1993
37	1994
38	1995
39	1996
40	1997
41	1998
42	1999
43	2000
44	2001
45	2002
46	2003
47	2004
48	2005
49	2006
50	2007
51	2008
52	2009
53	2010
54	2011
55	2012
56	2013
57	2014
58	2015
59	2016
60	2017
61	2018
62	2019
63	2020
64	2021
65	2022
66	2023
67	2024
68	2025
69	2026
70	2027
71	2028
72	2029
73	2030

**Musical Crossword - Unit 1**

1	1958
2	1959
3	1960
4	1961
5	1962
6	1963
7	1964
8	1965
9	1966
10	1967
11	1968
12	1969
13	1970
14	1971
15	1972
16	1973
17	1974
18	1975
19	1976
20	1977
21	1978
22	1979
23	1980
24	1981
25	1982
26	1983
27	1984
28	1985
29	1986
30	1987
31	1988
32	1989
33	1990
34	1991
35	1992
36	1993
37	1994
38	1995
39	1996
40	1997
41	1998
42	1999
43	2000
44	2001
45	2002
46	2003
47	2004
48	2005
49	2006
50	2007
51	2008
52	2009
53	2010
54	2011
55	2012
56	2013
57	2014
58	2015
59	2016
60	2017
61	2018
62	2019
63	2020
64	2021
65	2022
66	2023
67	2024
68	2025
69	2026
70	2027
71	2028
72	2029
73	2030

**Musical Crossword - Unit 2**

1	1958
2	1959
3	1960
4	1961
5	1962
6	1963
7	1964
8	1965
9	1966
10	1967
11	1968
12	1969
13	1970
14	1971
15	1972
16	1973
17	1974
18	1975
19	1976
20	1977
21	1978
22	1979
23	1980
24	1981
25	1982
26	1983
27	1984
28	1985
29	1986
30	1987
31	1988
32	1989
33	1990
34	1991
35	1992
36	1993
37	1994
38	1995
39	1996
40	1997
41	1998
42	1999
43	2000
44	2001
45	2002
46	2003
47	2004
48	2005
49	2006
50	2007
51	2008
52	2009
53	2010
54	2011
55	2012
56	2013
57	2014
58	2015
59	2016
60	2017
61	2018
62	2019
63	2020
64	2021
65	2022
66	2023
67	2024
68	2025
69	2026
70	2027
71	2028
72	2029
73	2030

**Musical Crossword - Unit 3**

1	1958
2	1959
3	1960
4	1961
5	1962
6	1963
7	1964
8	1965
9	1966
10	1967
11	1968
12	1969
13	1970
14	1971
15	1972
16	1973
17	1974
18	1975
19	1976
20	1977
21	1978
22	1979
23	1980
24	1981
25	1982
26	1983
27	1984
28	1985
29	1986
30	1987
31	1988
32	1989
33	1990
34	1991
35	1992
36	1993
37	1994
38	1995
39	1996
40	1997
41	1998
42	1999
43	2000
44	2001
45	2002
46	2003
47	2004
48	2005
49	2006
50	2007
51	2008
52	2009
53	2010
54	2011
55	2012
56	2013
57	2014
58	2015
59	2016
60	2017
61	2018
62	2019
63	2020
64	2021
65	2022
66	2023
67	2024
68	2025
69	2026
70	2027
71	2028
72	2029
73	2030

**Musical Crossword - Unit 3**

1	1958
2	1959
3	1960
4	1961
5	1962
6	1963
7	1964
8	1965
9	1966
10	1967
11	1968
12	1969
13	1970
14	1971
15	1972
16	1973
17	1974
18	1975
19	1976
20	1977
21	1978
22	1979
23	1980
24	1981
25	1982
26	1983
27	1984
28	1985
29	1986
30	1987
31	1988
32	1989
33	1990
34	1991
35	1992
36	1993
37	1994
38	1995
39	1996
40	1997
41	1998
42	1999
43	2000
44	2001
45	2002
46	2003
47	2004
48	2005
49	2006
50	2007
51	2008
52	2009
53	2010
54	2011
55	2012
56	2013
57	2014
58	2015
59	2016
60	2017
61	2018
62	2019
63	2020
64	2021
65	2022
66	2023
67	2024
68	2025
69	2026
70	2027
71	2028
72	2029
73	2030

**Musical Crossword - Unit 10**

1	1958
2	1959
3	1960
4	1961
5	1962
6	1963
7	1964
8	1965
9	1966
10	1967
11	1968
12	1969
13	1970
14	1971
15	1972
16	1973
17	1974
18	1975
19	1976
20	1977
21	1978
22	1979
23	1980
24	1981
25	1982
26	1983
27	1984
28	1985
29	1986
30	1987
31	1988
32	1989
33	1990
34	1991
35	1992
36	1993
37	1994
38	1995
39	1996
40	1997
41	1998
42	1999
43	2000
44	2001
45	2002
46	2003
47	2004
48	2005
49	2006
50	2007
51	2008
52	2009
53	2010
54	2011
55	2012
56	2013
57	2014
58	2015
59	2016
60	2017
61	2018
62	2019
63	2020
64	2021
65	2022
66	2023
67	2024
68	2025
69	2026
70	2027
71	2028
72	2029
73	2030

**Musical Crossword - Unit 10**

1	1958
2	1959
3	1960
4	1961
5	1962
6	1963
7	1964
8	1965
9	1966
10	1967
11	1968
12	1969
13	1970
14	1971
15	1972
16	1973
17	1974
18	1975
19	1976
20	1977
21	1978
22	1979
23	1980
24	1981
25	1982
26	1983
27	1984
28</	

# MUSICAL CROSSWORDS UK

## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

### Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

### Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.



# MUSICAL HANGMAN 8 LETTERS

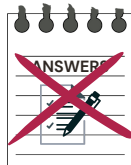
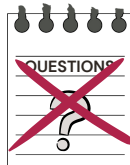
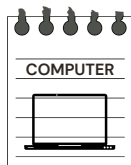
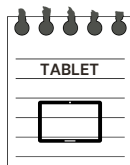
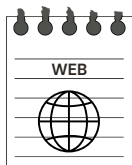


A musical version of the popular traditional game.  
Clues and pictures available. 10 slides in all.

## WARM UP RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

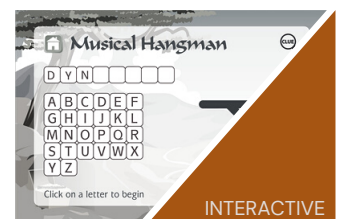
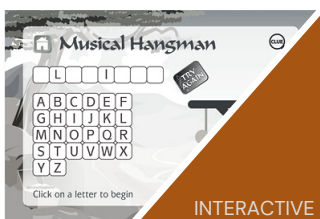
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player.  
The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# MUSICAL HANGMAN 8 LETTERS



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# MUSICAL HANGMAN 8 LETTERS



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.



# MUSICAL INSTRUMENT HANGMAN

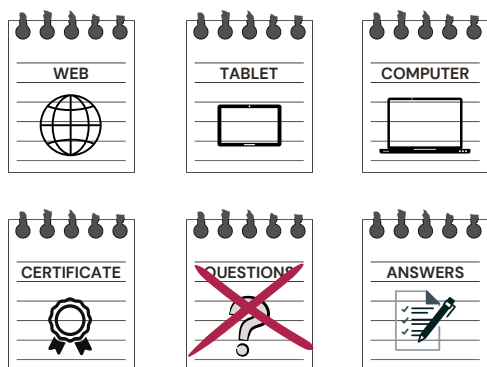


This module includes a tablet and computer version of this popular game. An answer booklet is also included, which makes this suitable for a substitute teacher/student homework in addition to a specialist lesson. Immediate feedback is also given on each slide and a score is displayed. Students can try the All Letters round and can print a certificate for getting a perfect score out of 20. Slides are randomly drawn. Reset the module to get a new draw.


## GAME RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER

 Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# MUSICAL INSTRUMENT HANGMAN



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# MUSICAL INSTRUMENT HANGMAN



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# MUSICAL INSTRUMENT INTERACTIVE WORDSEARCH



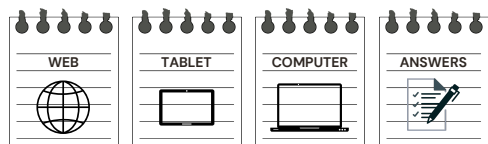
This resource contains 5 different interactive Wordsearch puzzles. Students are given clues and immediate feedback is given. Categories are: String Instruments, Woodwind Instruments, Brass Instruments, Tuned Percussion Instruments and Untuned Percussion Instruments.

## GAME RESOURCE

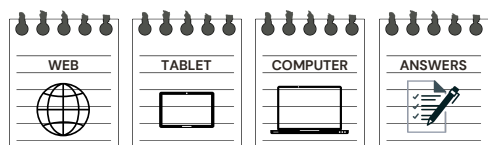


### PRODUCT LINKS

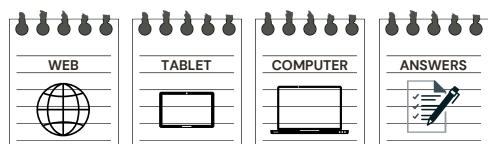
#### STRING INSTRUMENTS



#### WOODWIND INSTRUMENTS



#### BRASS INSTRUMENTS



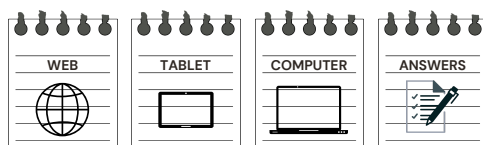
### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



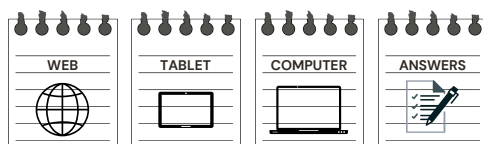
Tablet links - Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

#### TUNED PERCUSSION INSTRUMENTS



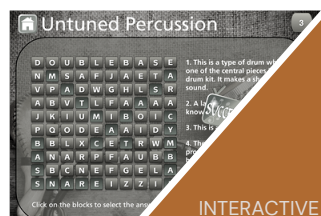
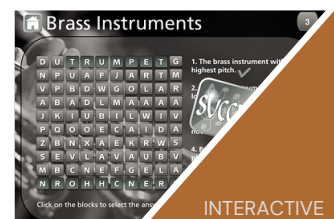
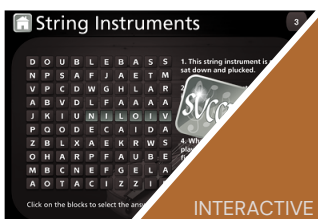
#### UNTUNED PERCUSSION INSTRUMENTS



# MUSICAL INSTRUMENT INTERACTIVE WORDSEARCH



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# MUSICAL INSTRUMENT INTERACTIVE WORDSEARCH



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

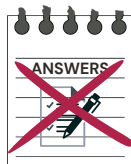
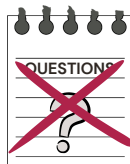
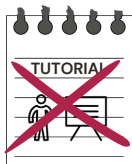
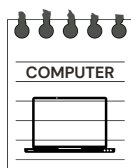
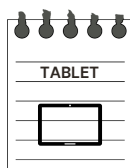
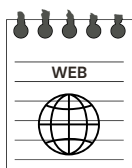


Random questions are generated each time you use this game. This makes it suitable for repeated use. A further option of try another is given on each slide. Activities include matching the instruments and their names, families of instruments, drag and drop, high and low pitch, solo instrument challenge, true and false and matching pairs.

## GAME RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable



# MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# MUSICAL MAGIC RHYTHM CODES

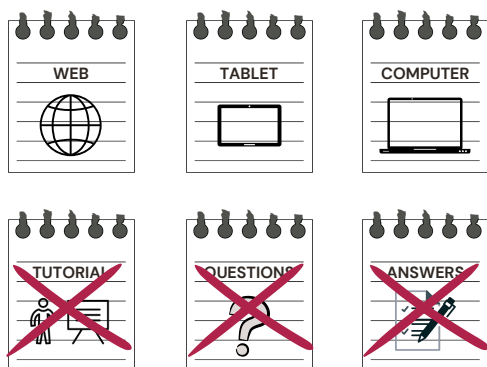


Each character represents a rhythm block (adds up to a crotchet/quarter note) Play or clap the code and then play the recording. Decide whether the rhythm code matches or not. Immediate feedback is given.


## GAME RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER

 Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# MUSICAL MAGIC

## RHYTHM CODES



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# MUSICAL MAGIC

## RHYTHM CODES



### Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

### Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

### Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# MUSICAL PUZZLES 1



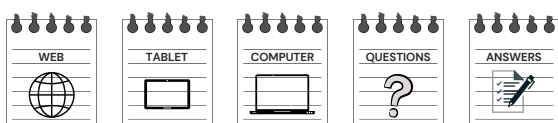
This is a fun way to practise the notes in the treble or bass clef. Use the notes on the staff to provide your clues. This resource includes modules for browser, tablet and PC and question and printable answer sheets.

## NOTATION RESOURCE

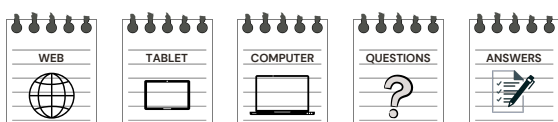


### PRODUCT LINKS

Treble Clef Links



Bass Clef Links



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

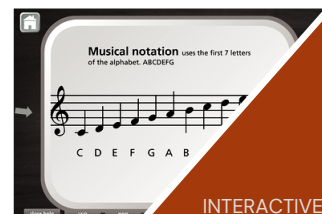
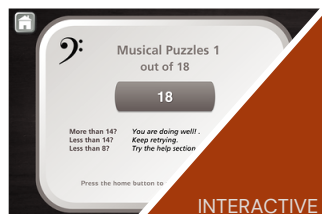
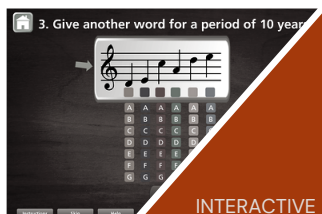
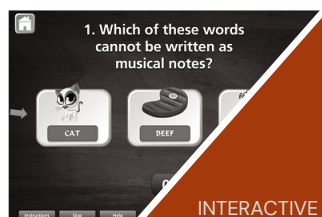
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# MUSICAL PUZZLES 1



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# MUSICAL PUZZLES 1



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# MUSICAL PUZZLES 2



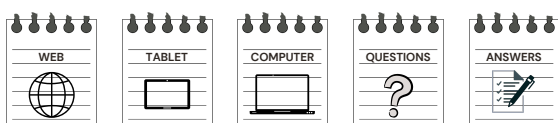
This is a fun way to practise the notes in the treble or bass clef. Use the notes on the staff/staff to provide your clues. This resource includes modules for browser, tablet and PC and question and printable answer sheets.

## NOTATION RESOURCE

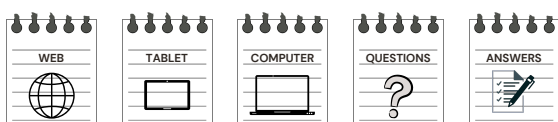


### PRODUCT LINKS

Treble Clef Links



Bass Clef Links



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

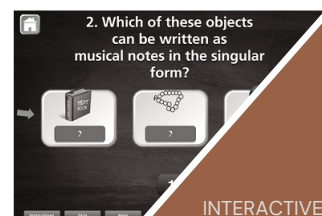
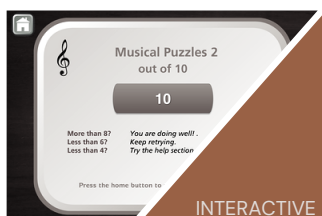
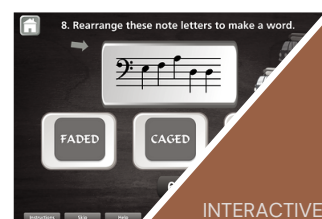
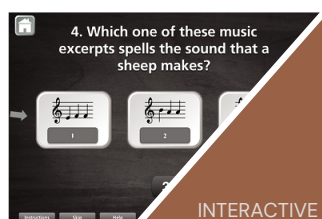
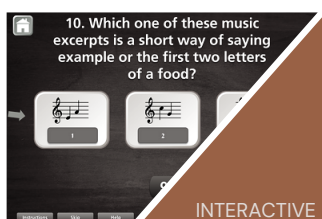




# MUSICAL PUZZLES 2



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# MUSICAL PUZZLES 2



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# MUSICAL PUZZLES 3



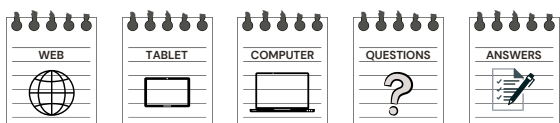
This is a fun way to practise the notes in the treble or bass clef. Use the notes on the staff/staff to provide your clues. This resource includes modules for browser, tablet and PC and question and printable answer sheets.

## NOTATION RESOURCE

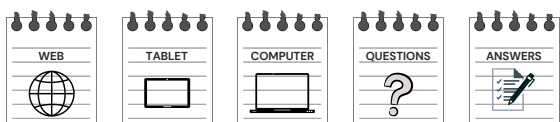


### PRODUCT LINKS

Treble Clef Links



Bass Clef Links



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

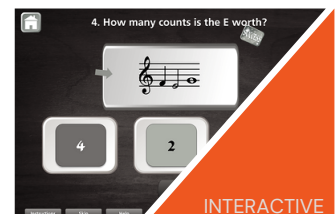
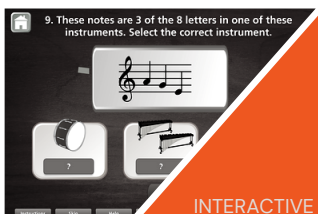
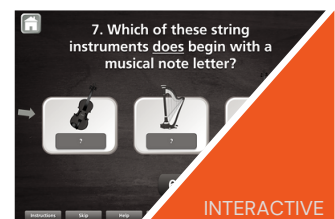
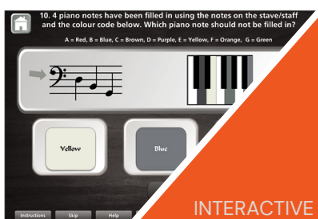
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# MUSICAL PUZZLES 3



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# MUSICAL PUZZLES 3



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# MUSICAL SIGHTREADING BASSOON

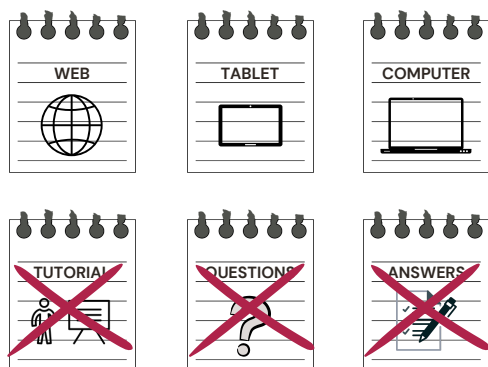


This module using the Bass Clef, will help instrumentalists with the important skill of sight-reading. Simple sight-reading exercises are broken down into their components of rhythms, beat and notation. This is then combined with pulse and a backing track. This can be used for other instruments in the Bass Clef, as there is no harmony in the rhythmic backing track.


## SIGHT RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER

 Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# MUSICAL SIGHTREADING BASSOON



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# MUSICAL SIGHTREADING BASSOON



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.



# MUSICAL SIGHTREADING FLUTE AND OBOE

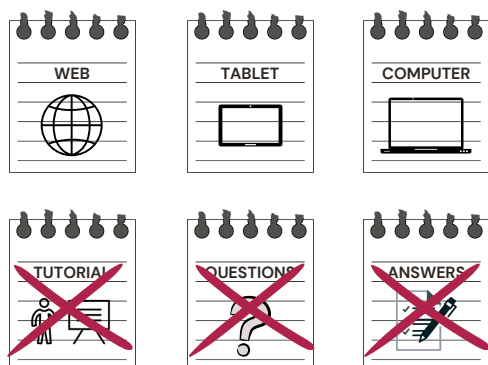


This module using the Treble Clef will help instrumentalists with the important skill of sight-reading. Simple sight-reading exercises are broken down into their components of rhythms, beat and notation. This is then combined with pulse and a backing track. This can be used for other instruments as there is no harmony in the rhythmic backing track.


## SIGHT RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER

 Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

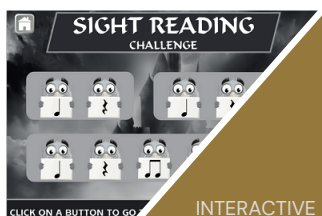
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# MUSICAL SIGHTREADING FLUTE AND OBOE



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# MUSICAL SIGHTREADING FLUTE AND OBOE

## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

### Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

### Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.



# MUSICAL SIGHTREADING CLARINET



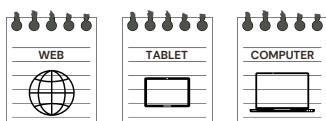
These modules use the Treble Clef, They will help instrumentalists with the important skill of sight- reading. Simple sight-reading exercises are broken down into their components of rhythms, beat and notation. This is then combined with pulse and a backing track. This can be used for other instruments in the Bass Clef, as there is no harmony in the rhythmic backing track. There are two modules included. One is above the break and one is below the break.

## SIGHT RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS

#### Below the Break Links



#### Above the Break Links



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# MUSICAL SIGHTREADING CLARINET



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# MUSICAL SIGHTREADING CLARINET



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# MUSICAL SYMBOLS UK

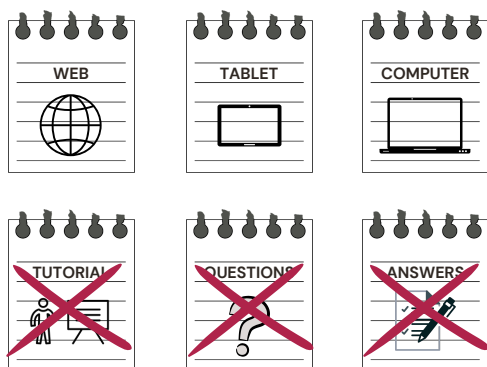


Music symbols is a collection of interactive games which gets progressively harder with each unit. As the slides are randomly drawn, this module can be reused. Activities include: Drag and drop pictures and lists, matching pairs, hidden transparent dynamics, fill in the gaps.


## GAME RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER

 Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

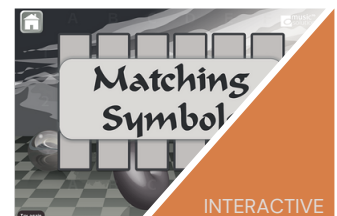
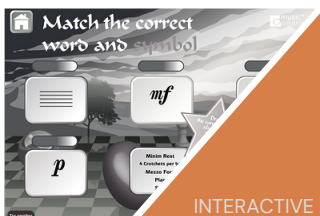
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# MUSICAL SYMBOLS UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable



# MUSICAL SYMBOLS UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# MUSICAL SYMBOLS US

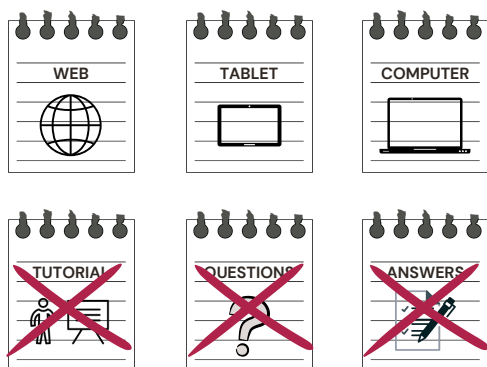


Music symbols is a collection of interactive games which gets progressively harder with each unit. As the slides are randomly drawn, this module can be reused. Activities include: Drag and drop pictures and lists, matching pairs, hidden transparent dynamics, fill in the gaps.


## GAME RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER

 Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

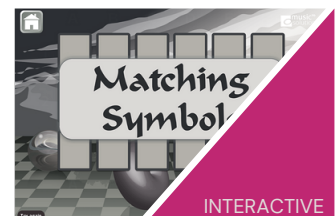
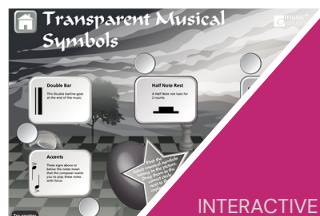
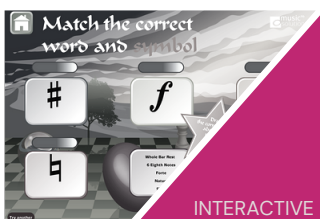
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# MUSICAL SYMBOLS US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# MUSICAL SYMBOLS US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

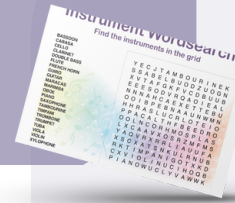
Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.



# MUSICAL WORDSEARCH UK

5 crosswords and 5 sets of answers. American Composers, Composers, Dynamics, Instruments and Tempo.

## PRINTED RESOURCE



**American Composers Wordsearch**  
Find the composers in the grid

ADAMS  
BARBER  
BERLIN  
BRITNEN  
CAGE  
CARTER  
CORLAND  
ELINGTON  
GERSHWIN  
GLASS  
JESSE  
JOPLIN  
PORTER  
REICH

W S H C I E R B B E T T  
C A V D G E P P H  
M A G T O X Y I A C  
K M F R M J I I  
U E Y T A N Z Y  
G Z J E D W  
S H O G R J R  
R K S A S  
S W A C  
H F D  
W K F  
N Y

**American Composers Wordsearch**  
Find the composers in the grid

ADAMS  
BARBER  
BERLIN  
BRITNEN  
CAGE  
CARTER  
CORLAND  
ELINGTON  
GERSHWIN  
GLASS  
JESSE  
JOPLIN  
PORTER  
REICH

W S H C I E R B B E T T  
C A V D G E P P H  
M A G T O X Y I A C  
K M F R M J I I  
U E Y T A N Z Y  
G Z J E D W  
S H O G R J R  
R K S A S  
S W A C  
H F D  
W K F  
N Y

**Composer Wordsearch**  
Find the composers in the grid

BERLIOZ  
BRAHMS  
BRITTEN  
CHOPIN  
DEBUSSY  
DVORAK  
ELGAR  
GERSHWIN  
GRIEG  
HANDEL  
HAYDN  
HOLST

LISZT  
MENDELSSOHN  
MOZART  
PUCCINI  
RACHMANINOV  
RAVEL  
SCHUBERT  
TCHAIKOVSKY  
WEBER

NETTIRBJMOOQOYTL  
LEDNAHGSPVDTNRD  
VLMOZARTVCCXV  
WKIRPJWSIHIOXN  
HASBXUMIAEDESIGI  
KRZJFHCISTGSEPI  
IOTXAUKCSDSILRO  
ZVNRUOLISORESH  
ODBOVROAUNAQQDHC  
IAFSSOHAQBQVIGNWD  
LKKIAPEGEYOYVEIH  
RYJFGDGLLYLBMNZ  
ETREBUHCSEEUZWR  
BYLSHAYDNRMQHTM  
HRACHMANINOVVVD

**Composer Wordsearch**  
Find the composers in the grid

BERLIOZ  
BRAHMS  
BRITTEN  
CHOPIN  
DEBUSSY  
DVORAK  
ELGAR  
GERSHWIN  
GRIEG  
HANDEL  
HAYDN  
HOLST

LISZT  
MENDELSSOHN  
MOZART  
PUCCINI  
RACHMANINOV  
RAVEL  
SCHUBERT  
TCHAIKOVSKY  
WEBER

NETTIRBJMOOQOYTL  
LEDNAHGSPVDTNRD  
VLMOZARTVCCXV  
WKIRPJWSIHIOXN  
HASBXUMIAEDESIGI  
KRZJFHCISTGSEPI  
IOTXAUKCSDSILRO  
ZVNRUOLISORESH  
ODBOVROAUNAQQDHC  
IAFSSOHAQBQVIGNWD  
LKKIAPEGEYOYVEIH  
RYJFGDGLLYLBMNZ  
ETREBUHCSEEUZWR  
BYLSHAYDNRMQHTM  
HRACHMANINOVVVD

**Dynamics Wordsearch**  
Find the dynamics in the grid

CALANDO  
CRESCENDO  
DIMINUENDO  
FORTE  
FORTEPIANO  
FORTISSIMO  
MEZZO  
MORENO  
NIENTE  
PERDENDOSI  
PIANISSIMO  
PIANO  
SFORZANDO  
SUBITO

P H S N E X R N S U B  
Z P A P P T F N J T T  
D Y V O N O F V I A C  
R I G F R M O R  
L Z E X T C B  
N M S N G E  
U D E S T  
L J U Z  
U F P  
W K F  
S F

**Dynamics Wordsearch**  
Find the dynamics in the grid

CALANDO  
CRESCENDO  
DIMINUENDO  
FORTE  
FORTEPIANO  
FORTISSIMO  
MEZZO  
MORENO  
NIENTE  
PERDENDOSI  
PIANISSIMO  
PIANO  
SFORZANDO  
SUBITO

P H S N E X R N S U B  
Z P A P P T F N J T T  
D Y V O N O F V I A C  
R I G F R M O R  
L Z E X T C B  
N M S N G E  
U D E S T  
L J U Z  
U F P  
W K F  
S F

**Instrument Wordsearch**  
Find the instruments in the grid

BASSOON  
CELLO  
CLARINET  
CORNE BASS  
FRONT HORN  
OBOE  
OPERA  
MARRAS  
MARRAS  
OBOE  
P P C A L T  
O D L N C O  
L X C A A  
Y A Q V  
X S C  
R K  
C  
P

Y E C J T A M B O U R I N  
S S A B E L B U D Z U  
X Y T A F G F V C D  
E E E S O D V R O A  
N N N A H C A E Y  
O O I S P E N P  
H H R A S L U C  
P P C A L T  
O D L N C O  
L X C A A  
Y A Q V  
X S C  
R K  
C  
P

**Instrument Wordsearch**  
Find the instruments in the grid

BASSOON  
CELLO  
CLARINET  
CORNE BASS  
FRONT HORN  
OBOE  
OPERA  
MARRAS  
MARRAS  
OBOE  
P P C A L T  
O D L N C O  
L X C A A  
Y A Q V  
X S C  
R K  
C  
P

Y E C J T A M B O U R I N  
S S A B E L B U D Z U  
X Y T A F G F V C D  
E E E S O D V R O A  
N N N A H C A E Y  
O O I S P E N P  
H H R A S L U C  
P P C A L T  
O D L N C O  
L X C A A  
Y A Q V  
X S C  
R K  
C  
P

**Tempo Wordsearch**  
Find the tempo words in the grid

ADAGIO  
ALLEGRETTO  
ALLEGRO  
ANDANTE  
ANDANTE  
GRANDE  
LARGO  
LARGO  
LARGO  
MODERATO  
MODERATO  
PRESTO  
PRESTO  
VIVACE

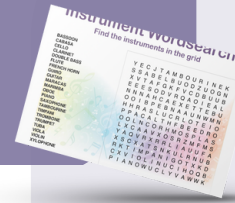
A Y L G O R G E L L A V H Y  
E O G R A L Z T U R W P V  
D H V O N O F V I A C  
P H Z P W K C E X O  
J F T G W R R G  
E O T T E R G E L  
I Y M D F I B  
G R A V E U T  
P R A V E U T  
I W F X Z K  
Q R W  
E X A M U  
Q W  
V V P  
N M

**Tempo Wordsearch**  
Find the tempo words in the grid

ADAGIO  
ALLEGRETTO  
ALLEGRO  
ANDANTE  
ANDANTE  
GRANDE  
LARGO  
LARGO  
LARGO  
MODERATO  
MODERATO  
PRESTO  
PRESTO  
VIVACE

A Y L G O R G E L L A V H Y  
E O G R A L Z T U R W P V  
D H V O N O F V I A C  
P H Z P W K C E X O  
J F T G W R R G  
E O T T E R G E L  
I Y M D F I B  
G R A V E U T  
P R A V E U T  
I W F X Z K  
Q R W  
E X A M U  
Q W  
V V P  
N M





# MUSICAL WORDSEARCH

## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

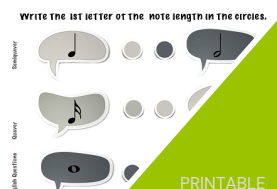
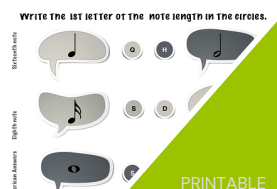
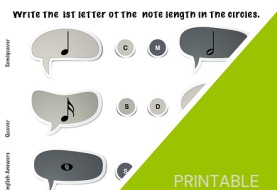
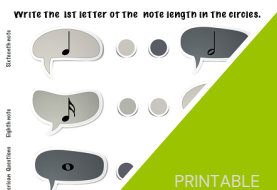


# NAME THE NOTE LENGTHS UK AND US

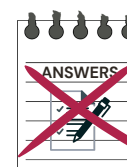
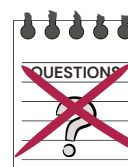
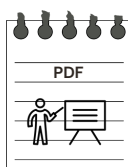
This product contains 4 worksheets and answer sheets. Fill the first letter of the note values into the circles.

Sheets available in UK and US music terminology versions.

## PRINTABLE RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups

- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# NAME THE NOTE LENGTHS UK AND US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.



# NAME THE NOTES

## CLARINET UK AND US

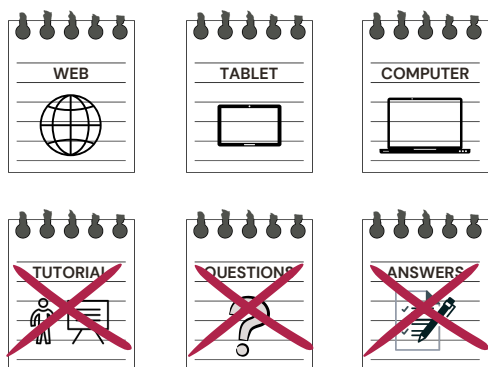


Name the note for clarinet, randomly draws 8 question slides in each session. Help slides can be accessed from each slide. Corresponds to the order in which clarinet notes are learnt. Also tests spaces, lines, two note patterns and three note patterns making it ideal for sightreading practise.


### NOTATION RESOURCE



#### PRODUCT LINKS



#### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER

 Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# NAME THE NOTES

## CLARINET UK AND US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# NAME THE NOTES

## CLARINET UK AND US



### Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

### Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

### Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# NAME THE NOTES UK AND US

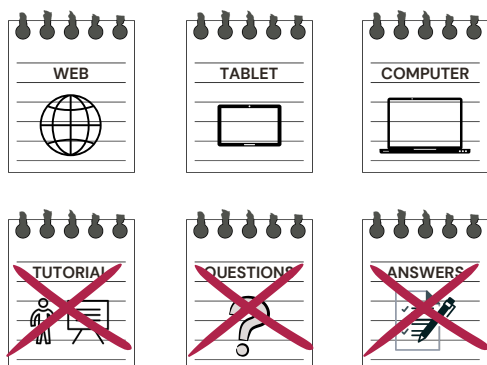


Name the note in C , randomly draws 8 question slides in each session. Help slides can be accessed from each slide. Corresponds in Unit number to the Discover Oboe and Discover Flute range and tests notes in the order they are learnt. Also tests spaces, lines, two note patterns and three note patterns making it ideal for sightreading practice.


## NOTATION RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER

 Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# NAME THE NOTES UK AND US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# NAME THE NOTES UK AND US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# NOTATION UNITS 1 – 10



Notation Treble Clef provides 8 different interactive questions to test knowledge of notation in each unit. Questions include place on the staff, comparisons, tuning the orchestra and stem direction.

Examples are taken from module Unit 1. There are 10 separate modules in total.

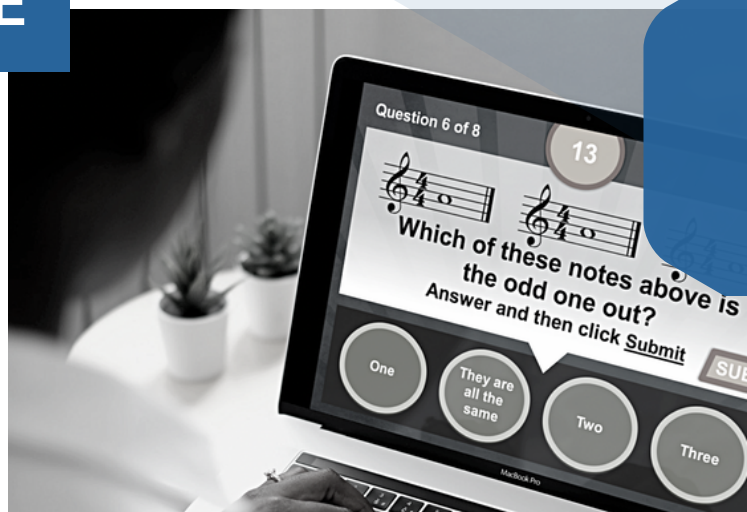
## NOTATION RESOURCE

### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



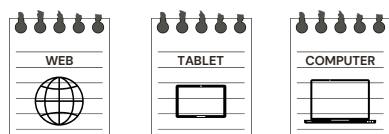
Tablet links - Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

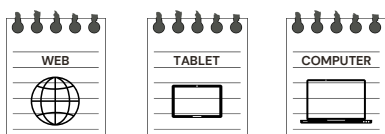


### PRODUCT LINKS

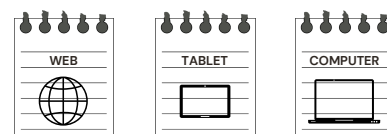
#### NOTATION 1



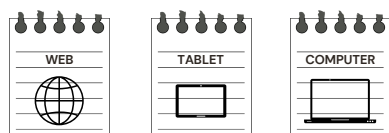
#### NOTATION 2



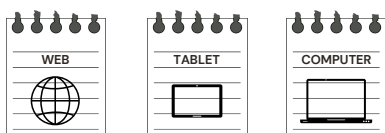
#### NOTATION 3



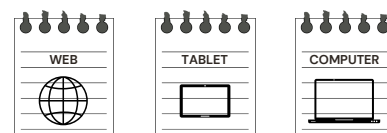
#### NOTATION 4



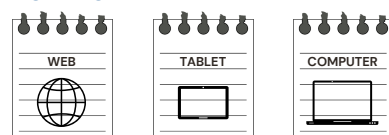
#### NOTATION 5



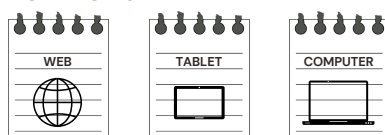
#### NOTATION 6



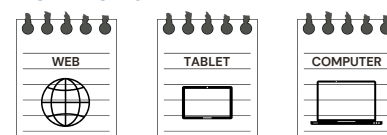
#### NOTATION 7



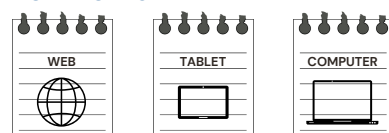
#### NOTATION 8



#### NOTATION 9



#### NOTATION 10

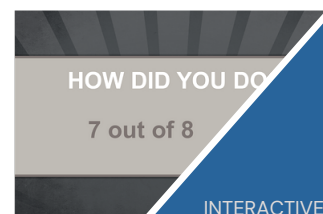
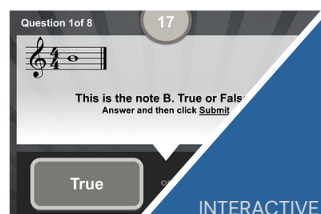
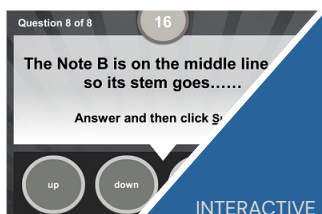
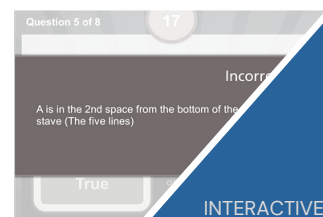
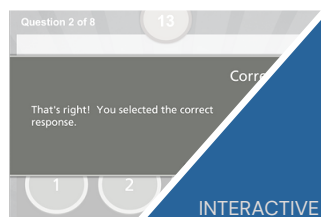
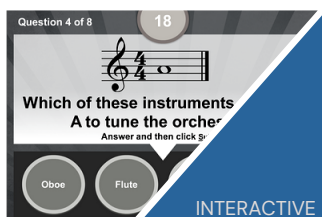


# NOTATION

## UNITS 1 – 10



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable



# NOTATION UNITS 1 – 10



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

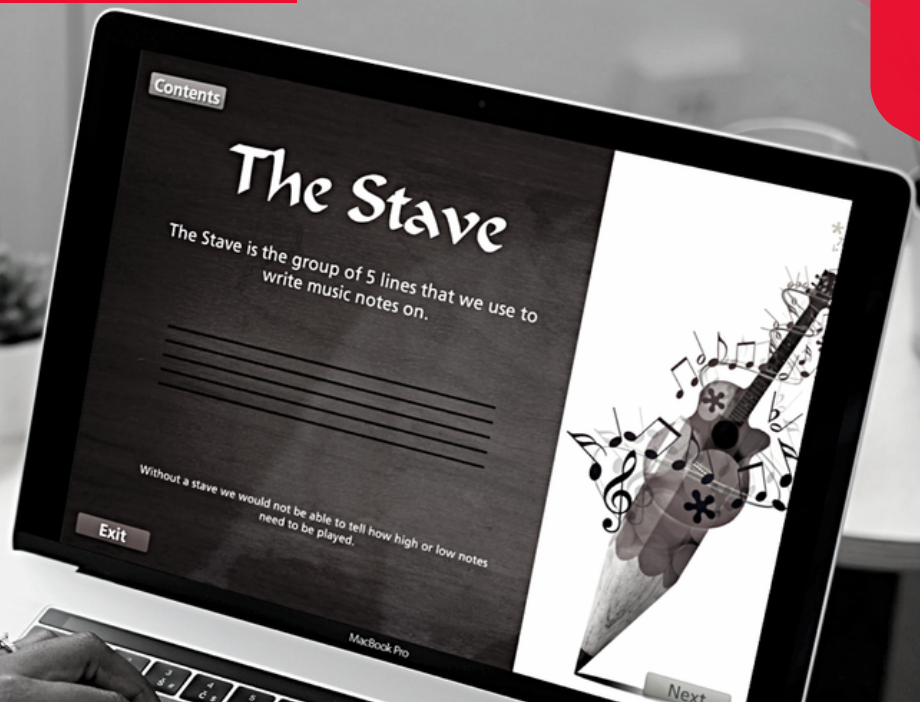
# NOTATION TUTORIAL AND QUIZ UK



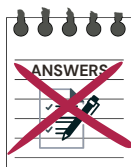
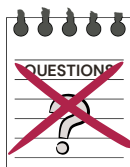
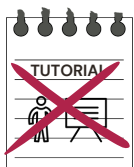
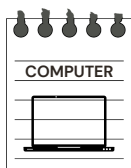
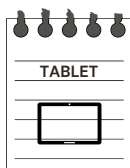
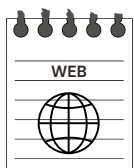
Notation Tutorial and Quiz is a set of short videos detailing the basics of reading notation. It is followed by a short as to check understanding.

This is the UK version.

## GAME RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

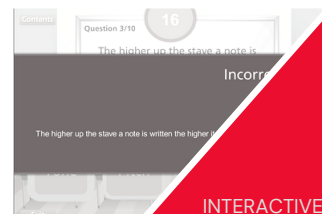
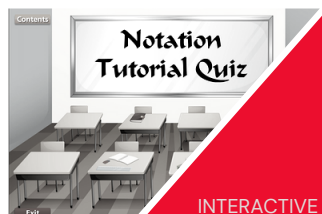
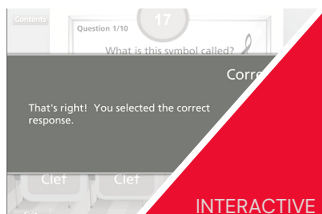
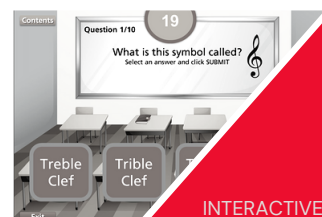
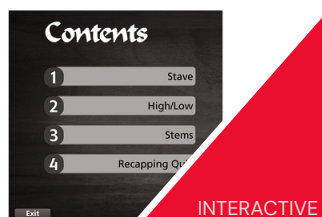
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# NOTATION TUTORIAL AND QUIZ UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# NOTATION TUTORIAL AND QUIZ UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# ODD ONE OUT Q AND A UK AND US



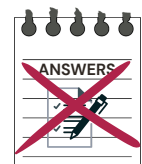
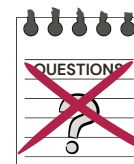
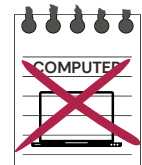
This product contains 8 worksheets and answer sheets. Work out which instruments are the odd one out and do not fit into the instrument family shown.

Sheets available in UK and US music terminology versions.

## PRINTABLE RESOURCE



## PRODUCT LINKS



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# ODD ONE OUT Q AND A UK AND US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# ORDER OF SHARPS AND FLATS

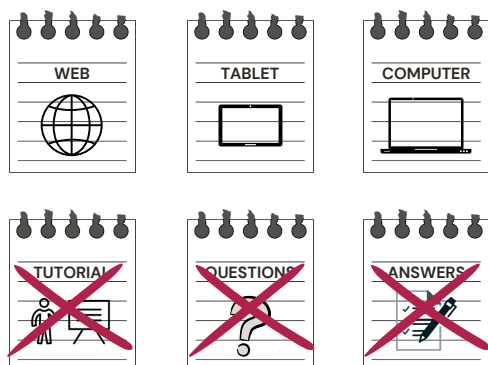


Each section has eight randomly drawn exercises. Starting with just questions containing just two sharps/flats, this is suitable for beginners and then the other sections progress through the first three years of music instrumental study up to seven sharps/flats. As there is immediate feedback given within the resource, students can use this with a non specialist teacher or independently.


## THEORY RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER

 Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

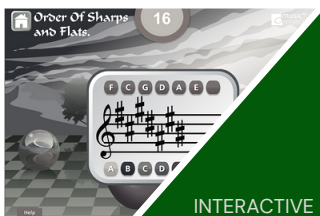
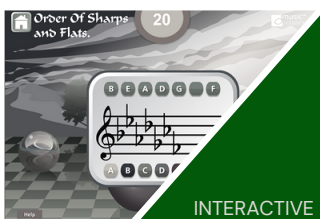
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# ORDER OF SHARPS AND FLATS



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable



# ORDER OF SHARPS AND FLATS



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# PIANO FIRST 10 NOTES UK AND US

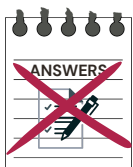
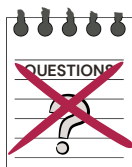
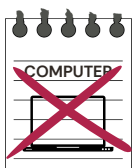
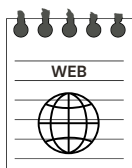


Use this interactive piano keyboard to practise the first 10 notes in the Treble and Bass clefs. There are 6 different sections with between 3 and 5 notes. There is also a quiz section for all 10 notes. Immediate feedback is given. Use the help sections to and then keep practising. There is a certificate to print and keep.

## NOTATION RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

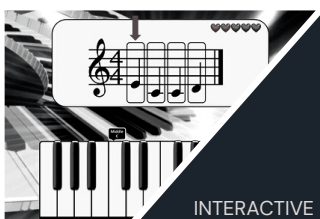
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# PIANO FIRST 10 NOTES UK AND US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# PIANO FIRST 10 NOTES UK AND US

## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.



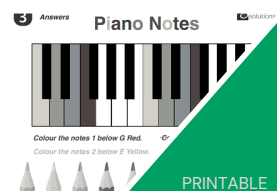
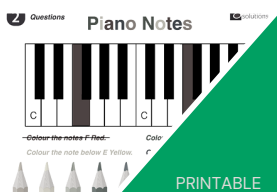
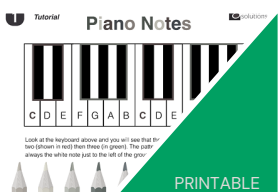
# PIANO NOTES

## UK AND US

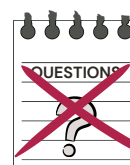
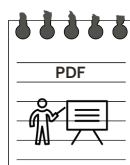
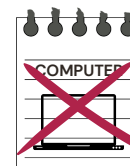


This product contains 2 tutorial sheets, 3 question sheets and 3 answer sheets. Work out which notes are which on the piano and shade them correctly.

### PRINTABLE RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# PIANO NOTES UK AND US

## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.



# REVEAL THE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

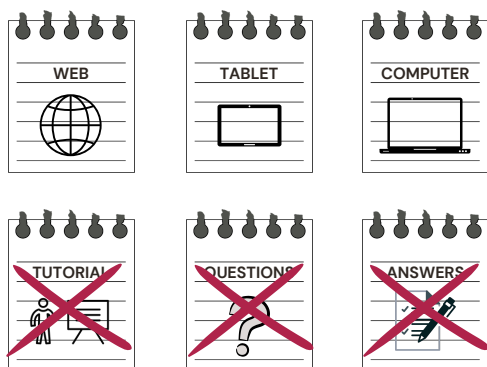


Click on the circles to reveal a part of the instrument picture. When you think that you know what the instrument is, click on one of the instrument names. The different families of instruments Strings, Woodwind, Brass and Percussion are grouped together. You have 5 lives to guess the instrument before you use one of the extra lives. The aim of the game is to use as few extra lives as possible. The best score is 0. This game is randomised by resetting the game.


## GAME RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER

 Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

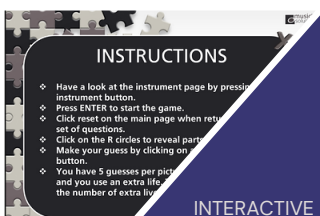
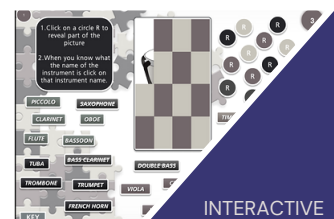
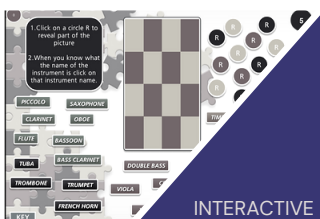
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.





# REVEAL THE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable



# REVEAL THE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# RHYTHM BLOCKS

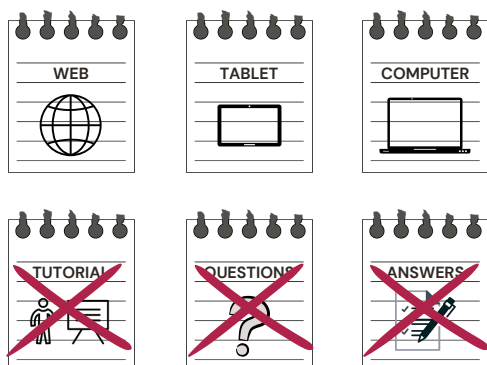


Each section has eight randomly drawn exercises. Starting with rhythm blocks containing just two note values, this is suitable for beginners and then the other sections progress through the first three years of music instrumental study. As there is immediate feedback given within the resource, students can use this with a non specialist teacher or independently.


## RHYTHM RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER

 Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

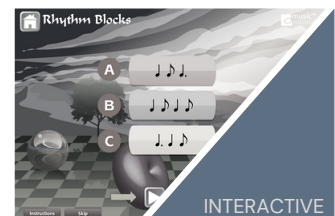
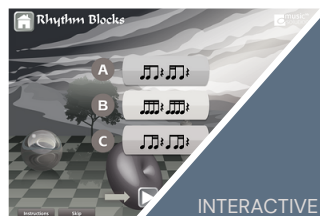
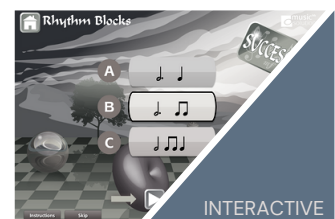
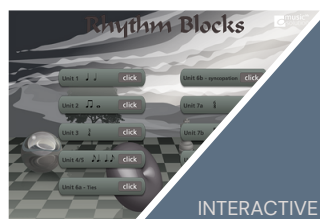
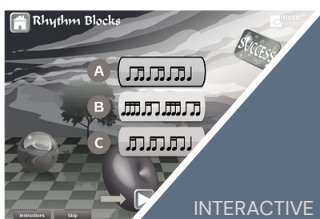
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# RHYTHM BLOCKS



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# RHYTHM BLOCKS



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# RHYTHM MODULE

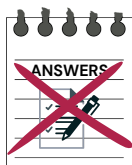
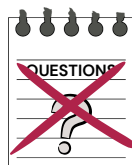
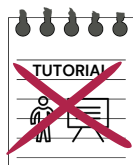
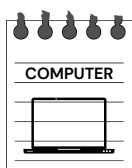
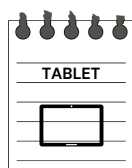
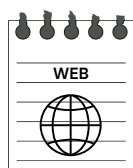


Each section has three separate exercises. Starting with Crotchets/Quarter Notes and Minims/Half Notes, this is suitable for beginners and then the other sections progress through the first three years of music instrumental study. As there is immediate feedback given within the resource, students can use this with a non specialist teacher or independently.

## RHYTHM RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

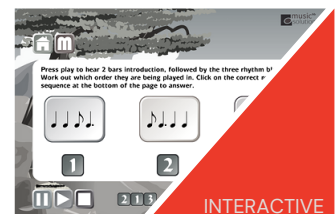
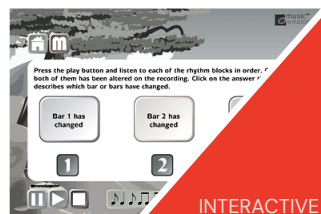
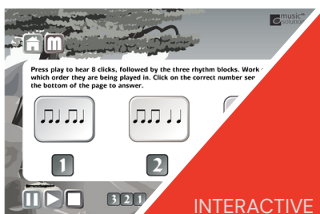
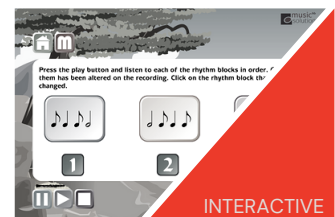
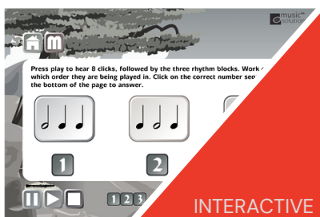
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# RHYTHM MODULE



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# RHYTHM MODULE



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# SCALE GENERATOR FLUTE GRADE 1

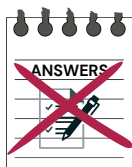
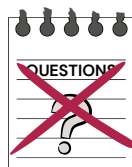
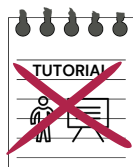
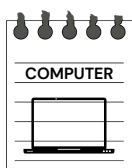
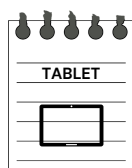
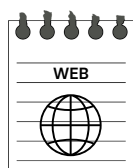


Scale generator is a new tool to generate five random scales and arpeggios to test students in the run up to their exam. Roll the dice to select a random scale/arpeggio. Play along to music, check the fingerings or key signature. Play your scale or arpeggio and then tick the box to say whether you are happy with your performance. Review all your results at the end.

## SCALE RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



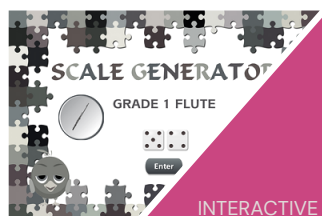
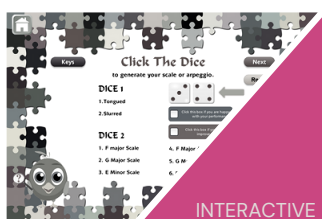


# SCALE GENERATOR

## FLUTE GRADE 1



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# SCALE GENERATOR FLUTE GRADE 1



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# SCALE WARM UP

## TREBLE CLEF MAJOR



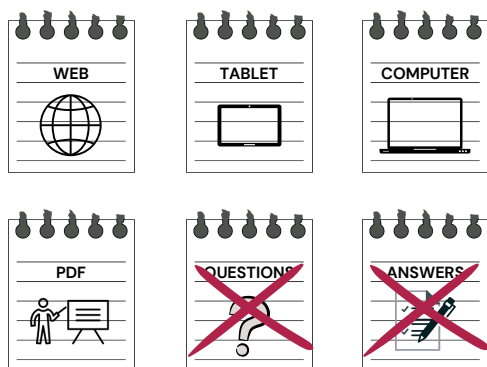
This module includes 15 sections. Each section includes a warm up exercise in the relevant key. Warm up goes from very simple (1 long note) right up to two octave scale. Start the music at any point and it will fit with the harmony of the backing track. Works at a very slow beat, slow beat, medium beat and very fast beat.

*Bb Version*


### WARM UP RESOURCE



#### PRODUCT LINKS



#### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER

 Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

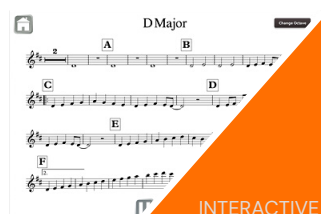
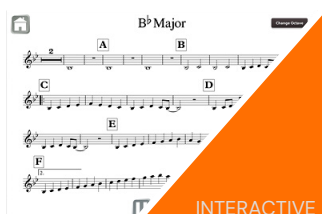
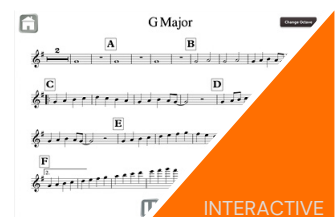
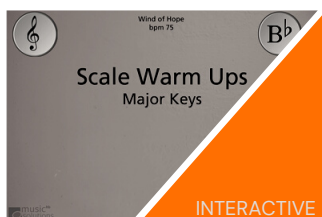


# SCALE WARM UP

## TREBLE CLEF MAJOR



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# SCALE WARM UP

## TREBLE CLEF MAJOR



### Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

### Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

### Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# SCALE WARM UP

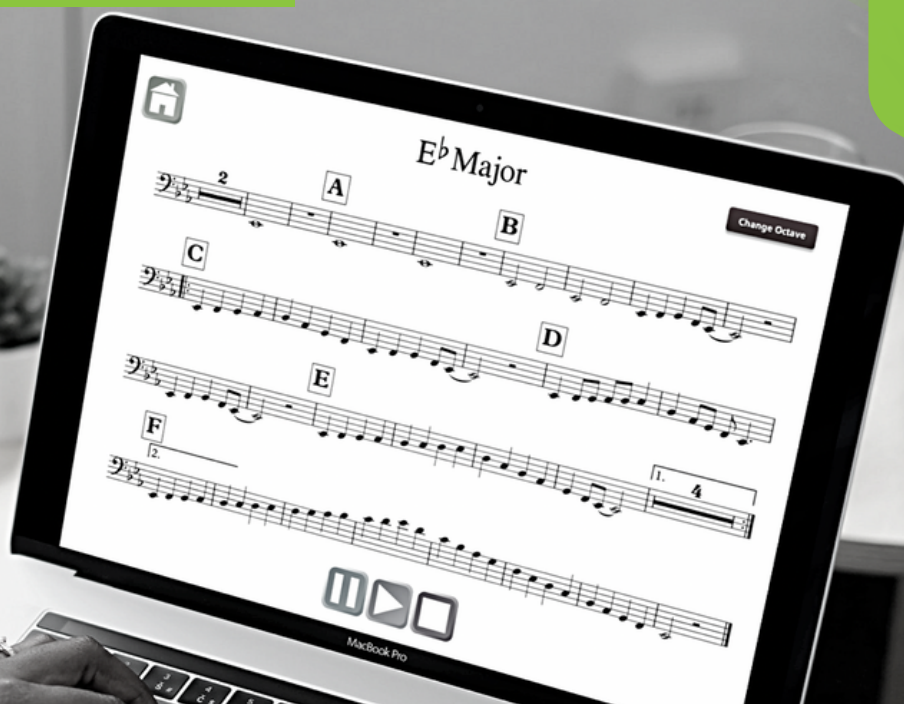
## BASS CLEF MAJOR



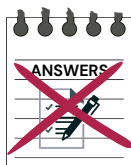
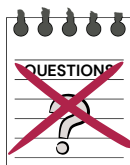
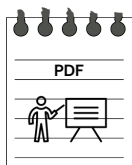
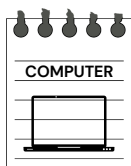
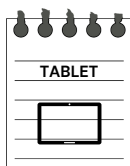
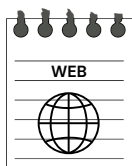
This module includes 15 sections. Each section includes a warm up exercise in the relevant key. Warm up goes from very simple (1 long note) right up to two octave scale. Start the music at any point and it will fit with the harmony of the backing track. Works at a very slow beat, slow beat, medium beat and very fast beat.

*C Version*

### WARM UP RESOURCE



#### PRODUCT LINKS



#### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

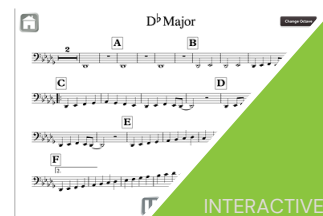
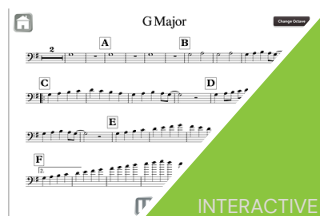
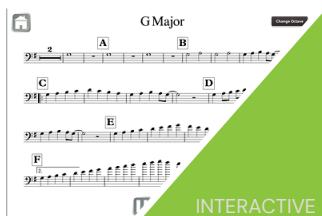
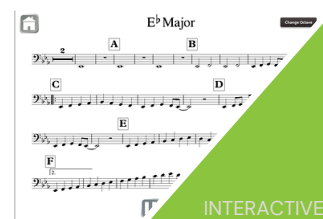


# SCALE WARM UP

## BASS CLEF MAJOR



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# SCALE WARM UP

## BASS CLEF MAJOR



### Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

### Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

### Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.



# SCALE WARM UP

## TREBLE CLEF MAJOR



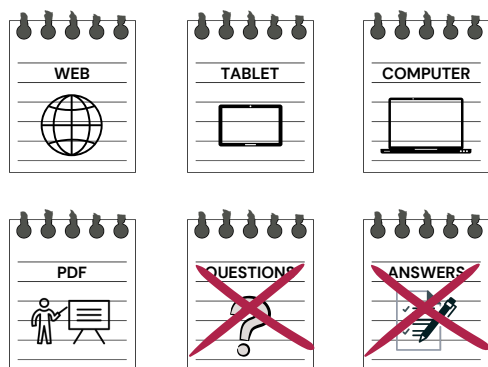
This module includes 15 sections. Each section includes a warm up exercise in the relevant key. Warm up goes from very simple (1 long note) right up to two octave scale. Start the music at any point and it will fit with the harmony of the backing track. Works at a very slow beat, slow beat, medium beat and very fast beat.

*C Version*


### WARM UP RESOURCE



#### PRODUCT LINKS



#### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER

 Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

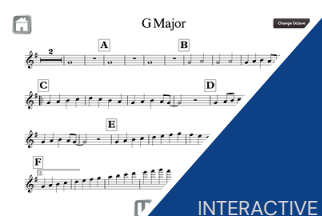
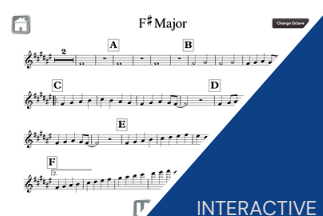
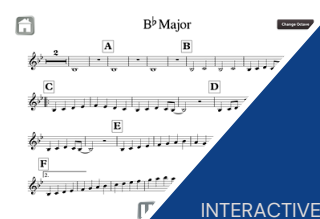
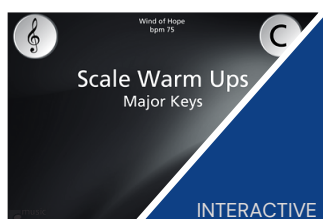


# SCALE WARM UP

## TREBLE CLEF MAJOR



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# SCALE WARM UP TREBLE CLEF MAJOR



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# SCALE WARM UP

## TREBLE CLEF MAJOR



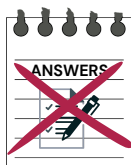
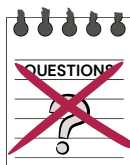
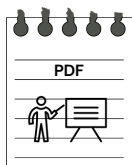
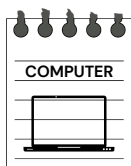
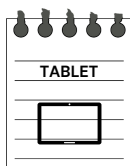
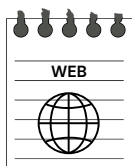
This module includes 15 sections. Each section includes a warm up exercise in the relevant key. Warm up goes from very simple (1 long note) right up to two octave scale. Start the music at any point and it will fit with the harmony of the backing track. Works at a very slow beat, slow beat, medium beat and very fast beat.

*Eb Version*

### WARM UP RESOURCE



#### PRODUCT LINKS



#### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



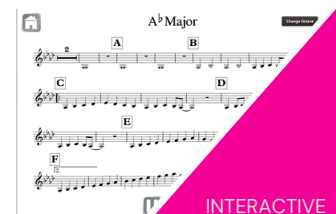
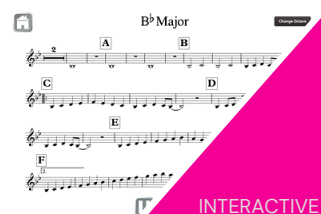
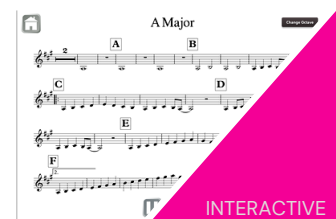
# SCALE WARM UP

## TREBLE CLEF MAJOR



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).

### *E♭ Version*



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# SCALE WARM UP

## TREBLE CLEF MAJOR



### Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

### Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

### Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# SCALE WARM UP

## TREBLE CLEF MAJOR



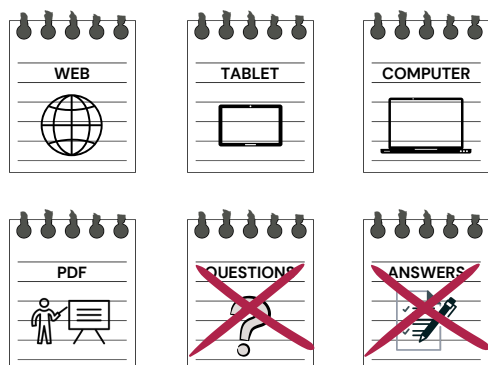
This module includes 15 sections. Each section includes a warm up exercise in the relevant key. Warm up goes from very simple (1 long note) right up to two octave scale. Start the music at any point and it will fit with the harmony of the backing track. Works at a very slow beat, slow beat, medium beat and very fast beat.

*7 Version*


### WARM UP RESOURCE



#### PRODUCT LINKS



#### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER

 Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



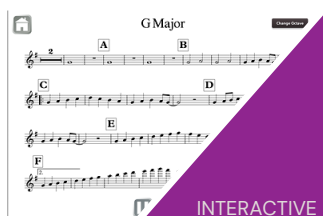
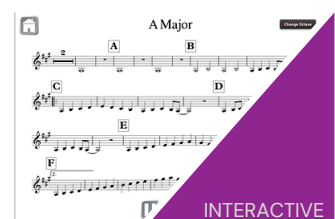
# SCALE WARM UP

## TREBLE CLEF MAJOR



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).

### *F Version*



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable



# SCALE WARM UP

## TREBLE CLEF MAJOR



### Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

### Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

### Reviews and Queries

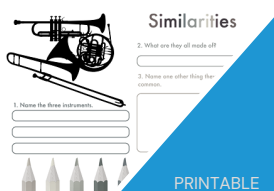
Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES UK AND US

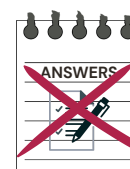
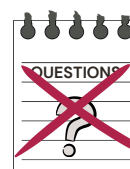
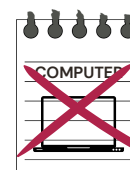


This product contains 3 question and 3 answer sheets. Work out what these instruments have in common and how they are different. Use these sheets on their own or with one of the interactive modules that introduces instruments – The Case of the Missing Baton, The Case of the Missing Muffins, Musical Instruments or Don't Wake the Musical Instrument Monsters.

## PRINTABLE RESOURCE



## PRODUCT LINKS



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES UK AND US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

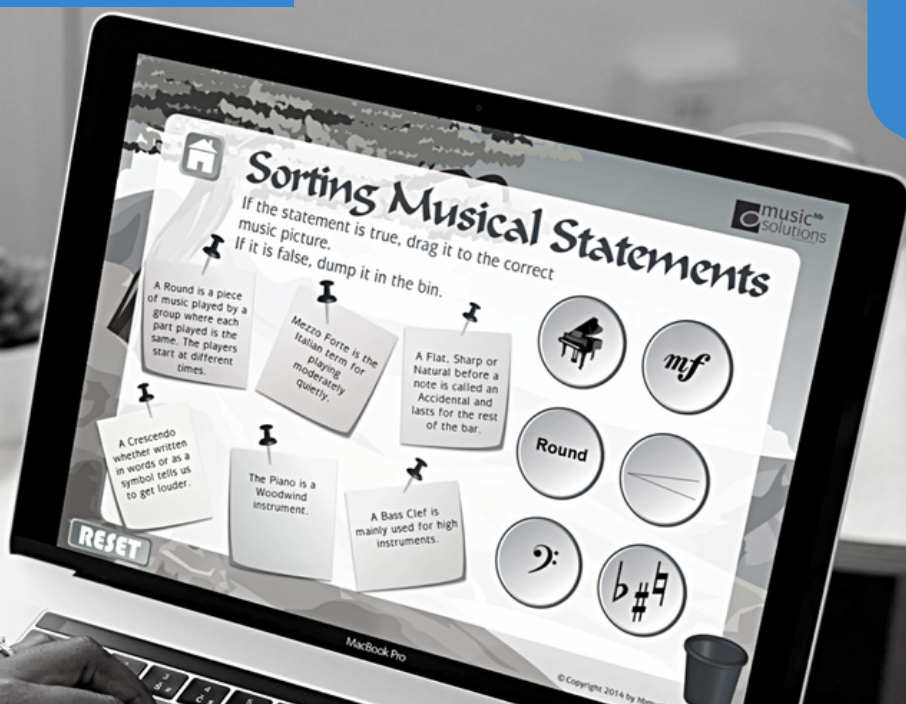
Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# SORTING THE MUSICAL STATEMENTS UK

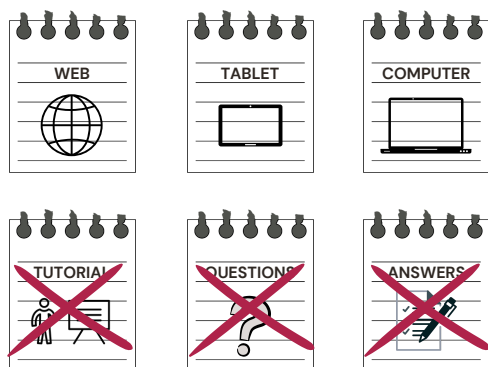


Sorting the musical statements is a fun drag and drop game. Decide whether the statement is true. If it is drag it to the correct picture. If it is false, drag it and drop it in the bin. Includes fun sound effects and immediate feedback.


## GAME RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER

 Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

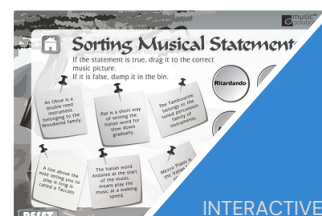
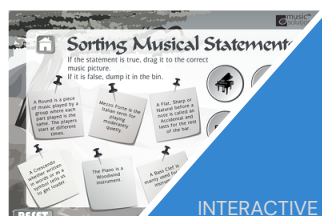
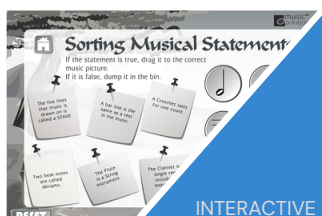
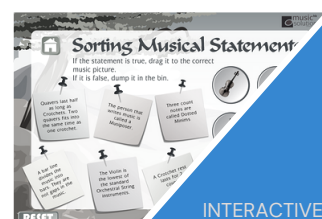
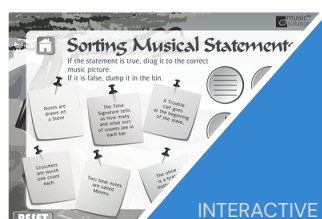
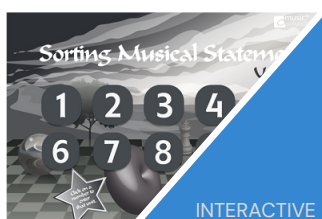
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# SORTING THE MUSICAL STATEMENTS UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# **SORTING THE MUSICAL STATEMENTS UK**



## **Copyright Information**

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## **Acknowledgements**

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## **Reviews and Queries**

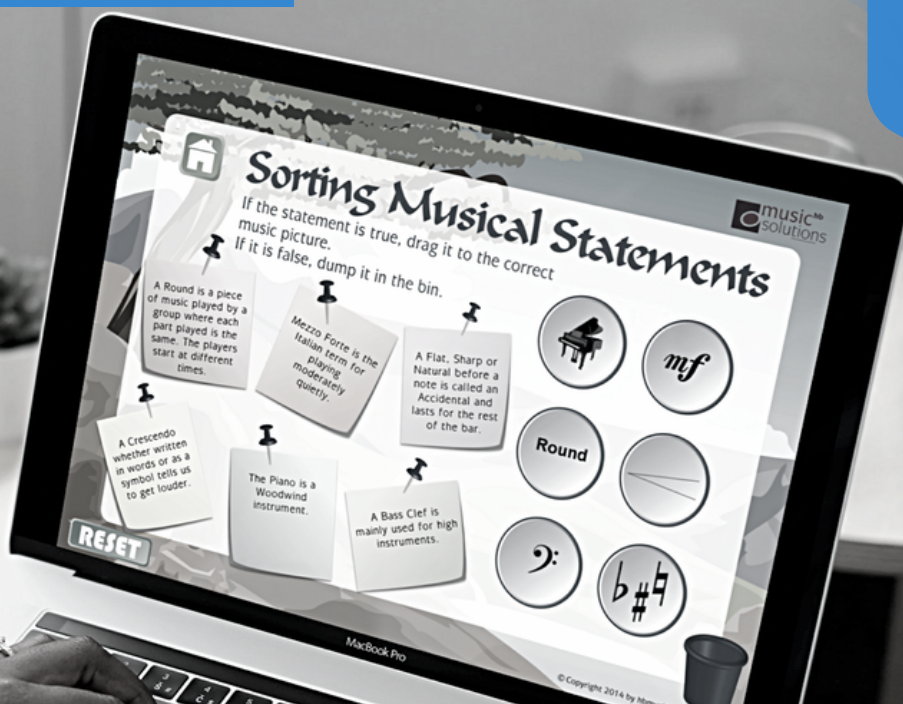
Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# SORTING THE MUSICAL STATEMENTS US

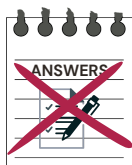
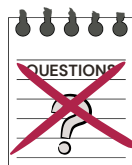
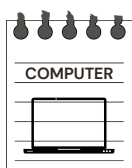
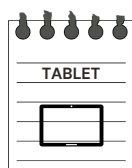
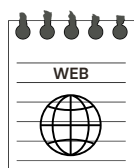


Sorting the musical statements is a fun drag and drop game. Decide whether the statement is true. If it is drag it to the correct picture. If it is false, drag it and drop it in the bin. Includes fun sound effects and immediate feedback.

## GAME RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

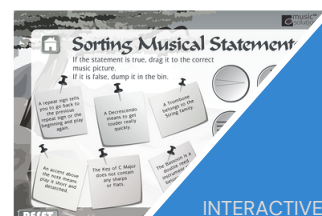
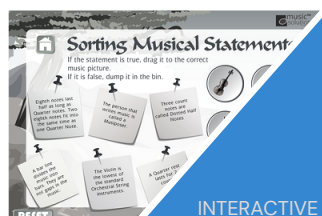
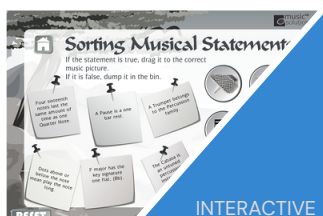
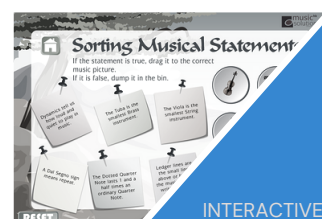
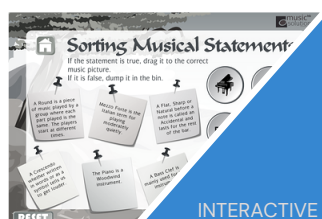
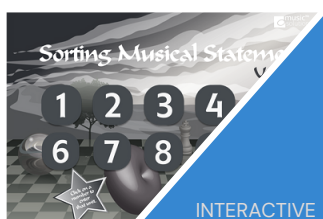
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# SORTING THE MUSICAL STATEMENTS US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable



# SORTING THE MUSICAL STATEMENTS US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# SPACE PIANO NOTATION

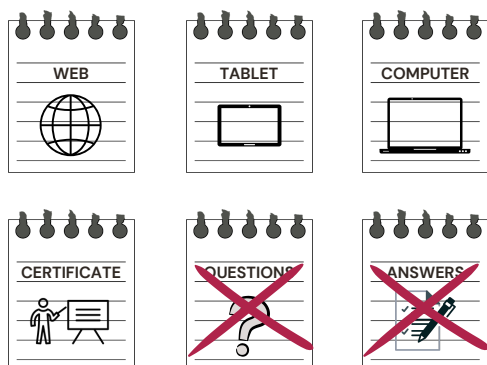


Each section moves up in difficulty. Teach piano note recognition and on the stave/staff recognition together. Feedback is immediate. Get a certificate for answering all 9 questions in each section.. One note recognition with note names, one note recognition without note names, three note examples, three note aural, one note with timer, keyboard to practise with and help section.


## NOTATION RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER

 Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

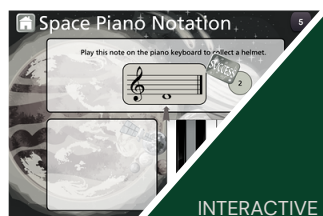
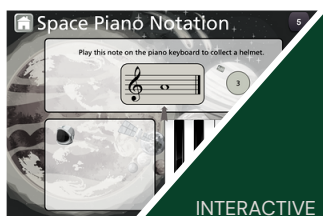
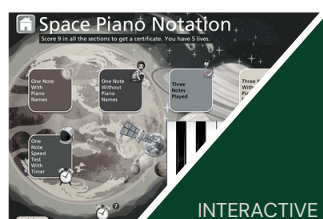
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# SPACE PIANO NOTATION



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# SPACE PIANO NOTATION



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# SUMMER TEAM QUIZ UK AND US

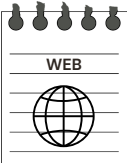
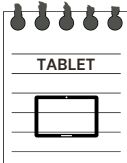
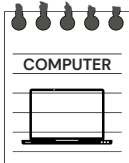





Random questions are generated each time you use this game. This makes it suitable for repeated use. As there is an answer booklet, this quiz is suitable for non specialist teachers. The answer codes that correspond to the PDF answer booklet are shown in the bottom left hand corner of each question slide.


## SEASONAL RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS

### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER

 Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

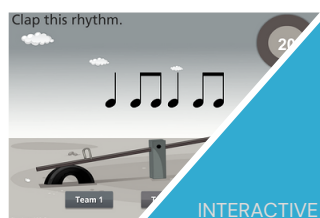
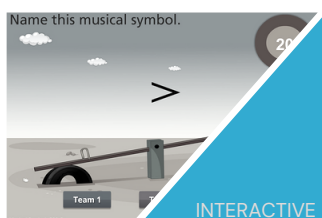
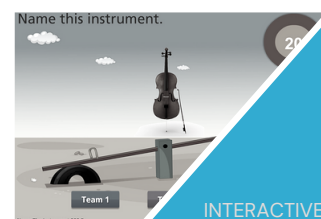
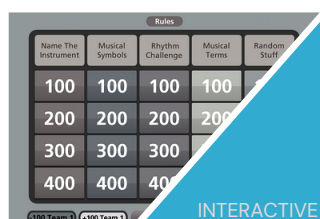
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# SUMMER TEAM QUIZ UK AND US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# SUMMER TEAM QUIZ UK AND US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.



# THE CASE OF THE MISSING BATON UK AND US

The great conductor Antonio Flappyarmous is about to perform in his biggest concert of the musical year. He discovers that his lucky baton has been stolen. There are 5 suspects, each from a different part of the orchestra. Solve the clues whilst learning about the instruments of the orchestra and find the baton thief. Instrumental sound examples on every slide. Help sections are included on every slide. There are 5 versions of this module, with the culprit changing each time.

## ADVENTURE RESOURCE



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER

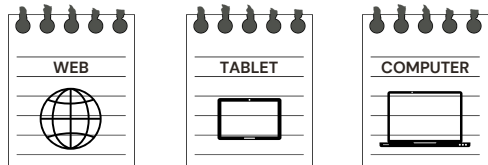


Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

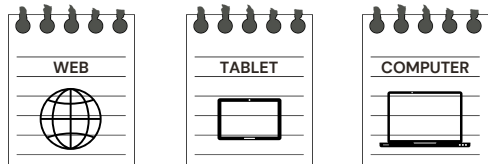
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

### PRODUCT LINKS

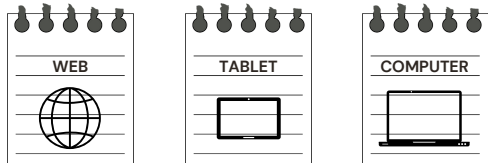
#### Version 1



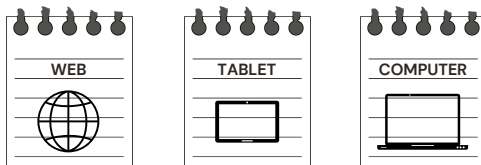
#### Version 2



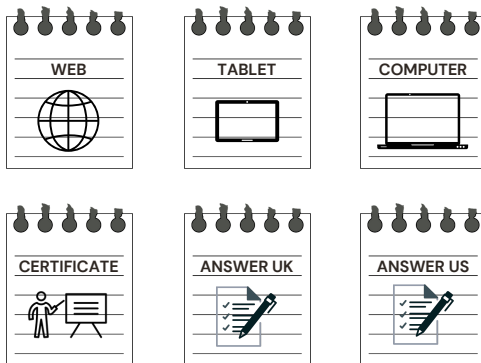
#### Version 3



#### Version 4



#### Version 5

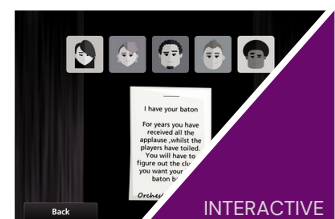




# THE CASE OF THE MISSING BATON UK AND US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# THE CASE OF THE MISSING BATON UK AND US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.



# THE CASE OF THE MISSING MUFFINS UK AND US

There are no less than 5 concerts happening in the city. 5 suspects who each like a different genre of music are under suspicion. Answer 6 questions in a row to get a clue to the identity of the thief. Topics include, Dynamics, Instruments of the orchestra, Rhythms and Types of music. Eliminate the suspects to discover which of the 5 music fans stole the muffins. There are 5 versions of this module with the culprit changing each time.

## ADVENTURE RESOURCE



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER

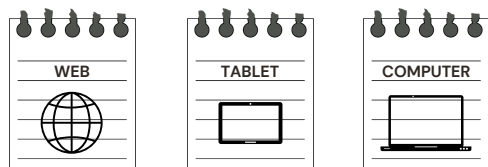


Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

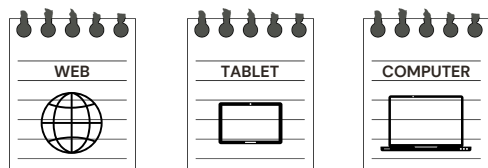
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.

### PRODUCT LINKS

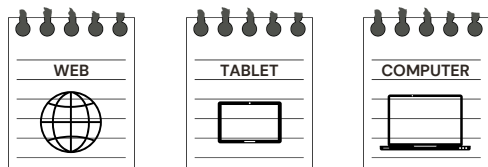
#### Version 1



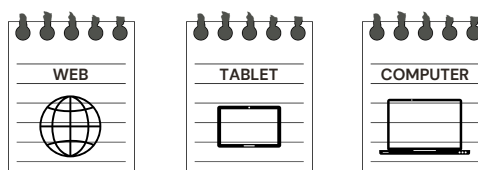
#### Version 2



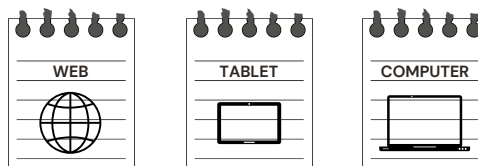
#### Version 3



#### Version 4



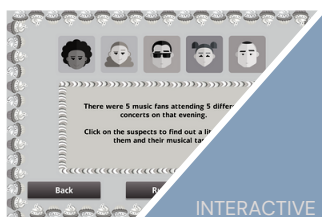
#### Version 5



# THE CASE OF THE MISSING MUFFINS UK AND US



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



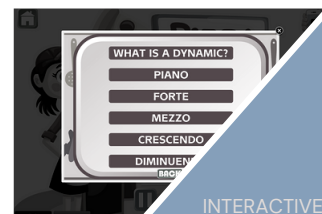
INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE

## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# THE CASE OF THE MISSING MUFFINS UK AND US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# THEMED MUSICAL WORD RHYTHMS

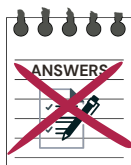
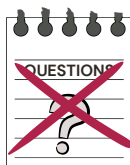
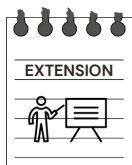
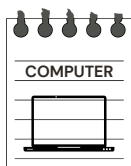
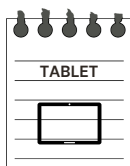
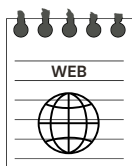


This is a 6 themed set of exercises for matching words and phrases with rhythms made up of crotchets/quarter notes and quavers/eighth notes. Themes include transport, circus, farm, space, sport and Halloween. Each of the slides has suitable sound effects. A great fun rhythm resource.

## RHYTHM RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

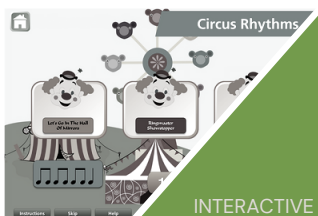
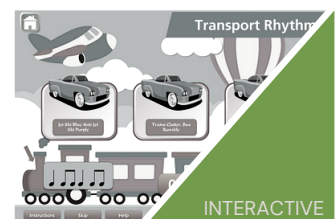
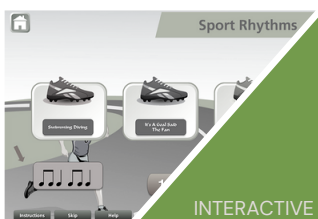
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# THEMED MUSICAL WORD RHYTHMS



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# THEMED MUSICAL WORD RHYTHMS



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.



# THEMED RHYTHM EQUIVALENTS

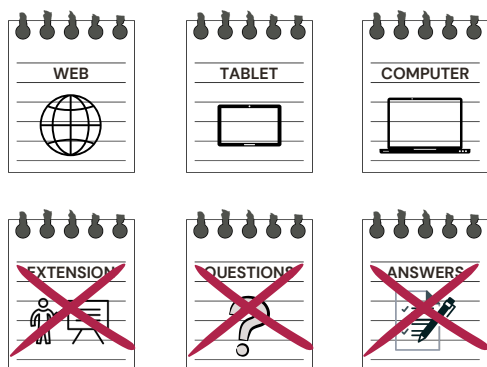


This is a 4 themed set of exercises for working out which note values are equal to the longer value when added together.. Themes include beach, robots, jungle and treasure island . Each of the slides has suitable sound effects. A great fun rhythm resource.


## RHYTHM RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER

 Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# THEMED RHYTHM EQUIVALENTS



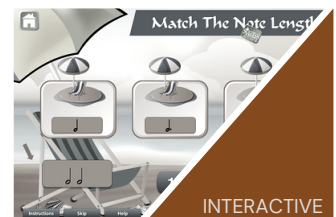
The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



INTERACTIVE



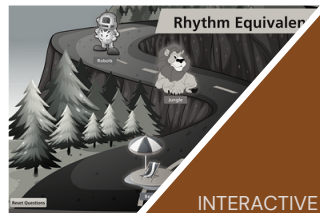
INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE



INTERACTIVE

## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# THEMED RHYTHM EQUIVALENTS



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

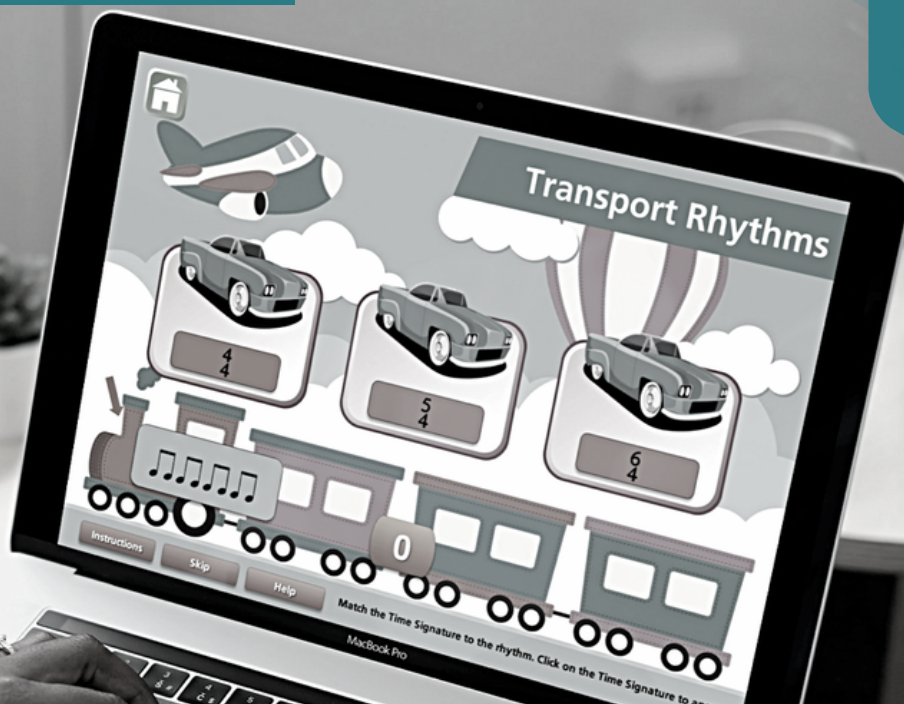
Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# THEMED TIME SIGNATURES

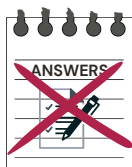
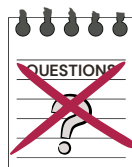
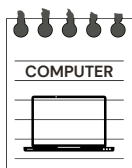
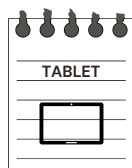
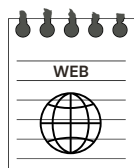


This is a 6 themed set of exercises for working out which note values are equal to the time signatures.. Themes include circus, sport, transport, Halloween, farm and space. Each of the slides have suitable sound effects. A great fun rhythm resource.

## RHYTHM RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

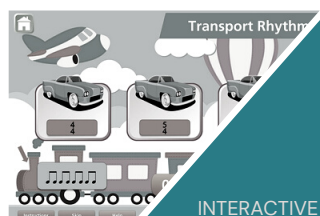
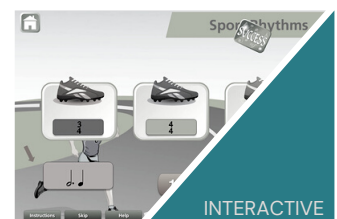
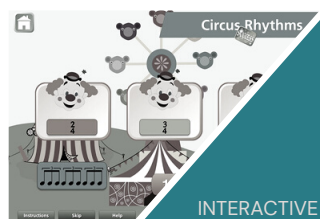
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# THEMED TIME SIGNATURES



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# THEMED TIME SIGNATURES



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# TONES AND SEMITONES UK

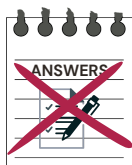
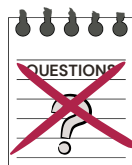
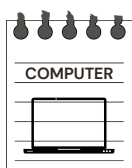
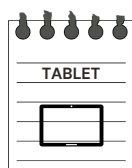
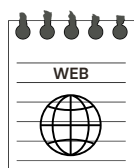


This module explains Semitones and Tones and how they are used to construct Chromatic, Whole Tone And Major scales. There are help slides available on every page, including an easy keyboard reference guide. Questions are drawn randomly each time and feedback is immediate.

## THEORY RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER



Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

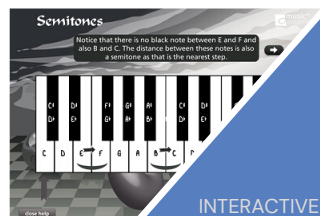
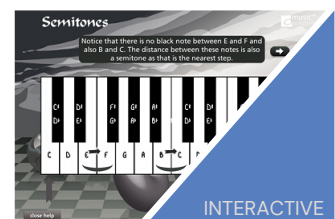
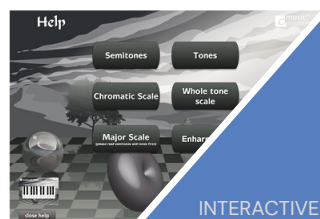
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# TONES AND SEMITONES UK



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable



# TONES AND SEMITONES UK



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

# WARM UP INSTRUMENTAL 1

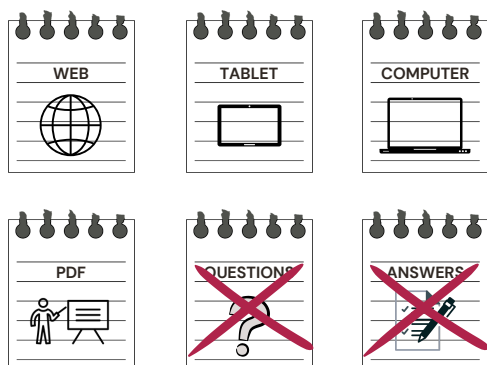


There are 3 Warm Up sections. Each has three different versions for each category of instruments. That's instruments in C (Treble Clef), Bb instruments, C instruments Bass Clef and Eb instruments. 36 interactive warm up slides in total. This module also includes all the printable PDFs so that combinations of instruments can join in.


## WARM UP RESOURCE



### PRODUCT LINKS



### ARTICULATE MOBILE PLAYER

 Tablet links – Download the articulate mobile player app for **iPad** or **Android** player.

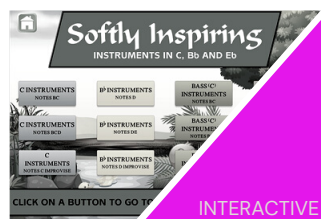
Next click the tablet link and then launch to open the elearning resource in the player. The articulate mobile player houses your modules.



# WARM UP INSTRUMENTAL 1



The web version works on any device and opens instantly. Wifi is needed for this version. The tablet and computer versions are both suitable for offline use (once downloaded). Both of these versions can be used with a projector. The computer version also works with smart boards. The computer version (not suitable for MAC) will download as a zip file and need to be unzipped and saved to your hard drive. Once unzipped click on launch story to open. Instructions for enabling the tablet version for offline use can be accessed [here](#).



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# WARM UP INSTRUMENTAL 1



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

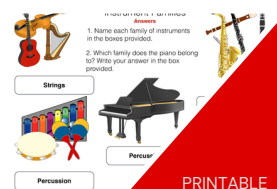
# WHERE DOES THE PIANO BELONG?



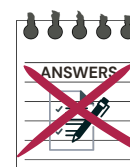
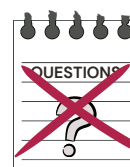
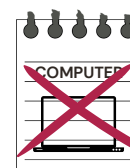
This product contains 2 worksheets and 2 answer sheets. Fill in the instrument family names. Name as many instruments as you can that fit into each of these families and record them on the sheet.

Decide where piano belong?

## PRINTABLE RESOURCE



## PRODUCT LINKS



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# WARM UP INSTRUMENTAL 1



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.

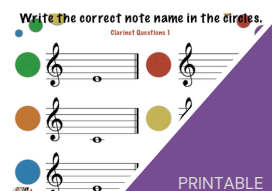
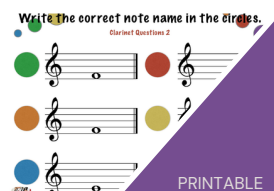
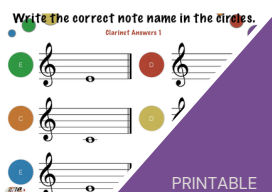
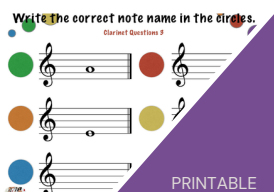
# WRITE THE NOTES Q AND A UK AND US



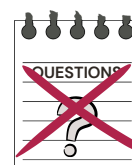
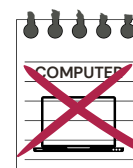
This product contains 18 worksheets and answer sheets. Fill in the note names for Flute, Oboe and Clarinet using the treble clef.

The clarinet version introduces notes in the order that they are learnt.

## PRINTABLE RESOURCE



## PRODUCT LINKS



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

- Discover Flute
- Discover Oboe
- Rhythm
- Theory Games
- Notation
- Aural
- Wordsearch
- Sight reading
- Warm ups
- Tutorials
- Team Games
- Seasonal Games
- Instrument Techniques
- Adventure Games
- Crosswords
- Quizzes
- Scales
- Worksheets/Printable

# WRITE THE NOTES Q AND A UK AND US



## Copyright Information

*Thank you for your purchase.*

This purchase entitles you to use this resource for your own personal use or with students in a classroom or lesson setting, where you are present. You may not modify the content or lift any of the artwork or music. Do not copy any of the music or try to redistribute any of the materials contained in this module. If you wish students to use this at home, please direct them to make their own purchase unless you are sharing it on a closed network for homework. A full school license entitles you to share this resource with other teachers within your school.

If you wish to discuss a license for a full music service please get in touch to discuss and I will be happy to help. [Email](#)

## Acknowledgements

Original art is by [Tony Broomfield](#)

Original composition is by Helena Bidder

Incidental music and sound effects are licensed from [Audioblocks](#)

Stock photographs and animations are licensed from [Shutterstock](#), [Pngtree](#), [Presenter media](#) and [Graphicstock](#)

Little Mates characters are licensed from [Garry Pye](#) Other characters are licensed from [Graphicmama](#)

## Reviews and Queries

Please consider leaving a review. It helps others to find products to use and shows me when I am on the right track. If you have any issues downloading, it could be the site is experiencing a temporary fault. Contact me directly and I will sort it out immediately. I hope you enjoy using your product. Please get in touch if you would like a particular interactive product developing. Lastly, email me to join the email list.